211-S0010-1

## SENATE state of minnesota special session

KRB

## S.F. No. 10

(SENATE AUTHORS: NEWMAN)							
DATE	D-PG		OFFICIAL STATUS				
06/14/2021	7	Introduction and first reading					
		Referred to Finance					
06/21/2021	157a	Comm report: To pass as amended					
	265	Second reading					
06/22/2021	273	Special Order					
	274	Third reading					
	274	Laid on table					
06/24/2021		HF passed, no substitution HF10					
		•					

#### 1.1

#### A bill for an act

relating to transportation; establishing a budget for transportation; appropriating 12 money for transportation purposes, including Department of Transportation, 1.3 Department of Public Safety, and Metropolitan Council activities; modifying prior 1.4 appropriations; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds; requiring law 1.5 enforcement salary increases; modifying various policy and finance provisions; 1.6 establishing an advisory committee; authorizing rulemaking; establishing task 1.7 forces; requiring studies, an expert review, and legislative reports; amending 1.8 Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 16A.11, by adding a subdivision; 16A.88, 1.9 subdivision 1a; 84.787, subdivision 7; 84.797, subdivision 7; 84.92, subdivision 1.10 8; 117.075, subdivisions 2, 3; 160.02, subdivision 1a; 160.263, subdivision 3; 1.11 160.93, subdivision 4; 161.088, subdivision 5; 161.089; 161.115, subdivision 27; 1.12 161.14, by adding subdivisions; 161.23, subdivisions 2, 2a; 161.3208, subdivision 1.13 1; 161.44, subdivisions 6a, 6b; 162.145, subdivision 3; 163.07, subdivision 2; 1.14 167.45; 168.002, subdivision 18; 168.12, subdivisions 1, 5; 168.183; 168.187, 1.15 subdivision 17; 168.301, subdivision 1; 168.31, subdivision 4; 168.327, subdivisions 1.16 1.17 1, 6, by adding subdivisions; 168A.11, subdivisions 1, 2; 169.011, subdivisions 5, 9, 27, 42, by adding subdivisions; 169.035, subdivision 3; 169.09, subdivisions 1.18 13, 14; 169.18, subdivision 10; 169.222, subdivisions 1, 4, 6a, by adding a 1.19 subdivision; 169.451, subdivision 3, by adding a subdivision; 169.522, subdivision 1.20 1; 169.58, by adding a subdivision; 169.812, subdivision 2; 169.92, subdivision 1.21 4; 171.06, subdivisions 2a, 3, as amended, by adding a subdivision; 171.071, by 1.22 adding a subdivision; 171.12, subdivision 7b; 171.13, subdivisions 1, 6, 7, 9; 1.23 171.16, subdivisions 2, 3, by adding a subdivision; 171.18, subdivision 1; 171.20, 1.24 subdivision 4; 171.27; 171.29, subdivision 2; 174.03, subdivisions 1b, 1c, 8, 12; 1.25 174.185, subdivision 3; 174.24, subdivision 7; 174.285, subdivision 5; 174.40, 1.26 subdivision 5; 174.50, subdivisions 6d, 7, by adding a subdivision; 174.52, 1.27 1.28 subdivision 5; 174.56, subdivision 1; 219.015, subdivisions 1, 2; 296A.083, subdivision 2; 299A.55, subdivision 3; 299D.03, subdivision 2a; 325E.15; 360.012, 1.29 by adding a subdivision; 360.013, by adding subdivisions; 360.55, by adding a 1.30 subdivision; 360.59, subdivision 10; 473.386, by adding subdivisions; 473.39, 1.31 subdivision 6, by adding a subdivision; 480.15, by adding a subdivision; Laws 1.32 2012, chapter 287, article 3, sections 2; 3; 4; Laws 2013, chapter 143, article 9, 1.33 section 20; Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, 1.34 subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 161; 1.35 168; 169; 171; 174; 345; 473; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 16A.60; 1.36 161.20, subdivision 3; 168.327, subdivision 5; 169.09, subdivision 7; Laws 2020, 1.37 Fifth Special Session chapter 3, article 9, section 6; Minnesota Rules, parts 1.38

	SF10 RJ	EVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
2.1 2.2		bparts 1, 2, 3, 3a, 5 470.0600; 7470.070		490; 7470.0300; 747	0.0400;
2.3	BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:				
2.4			ARTICLE 1		
2.5		TRANSPORT	ATION APPRC	PRIATIONS	
2.6	Section 1. TRANS	SPORTATION AP	PROPRIATIO	NS.	
2.7	The sums show	n in the columns ma	arked "Appropriat	tions" are appropriate	ed to the agencies
2.8	and for the purpose	es specified in this a	article. The appro	priations are from th	e trunk highway
2.9	fund, or another nam	med fund, and are a	vailable for the fi	scal years indicated f	for each purpose.
2.10	Amounts for "Tota	l Appropriation" an	nd sums shown in	n the corresponding of	columns marked
2.11	"Appropriations by	y Fund" are summa	ry only and do n	ot have legal effect.	Unless specified
2.12	otherwise, the amo	ounts in fiscal year	2023 under "App	propriations by Fund	l" show the base
2.13	within the meaning	g of Minnesota Sta	tutes, section 16A	A.11, subdivision 3,	by fund. The
2.14	figures "2022" and	"2023" used in this	article mean that	t the appropriations l	isted under them
2.15	are available for th	e fiscal year ending	g June 30, 2022, o	or June 30, 2023, res	pectively. "Each
2.16	year" is each of fis	cal years 2022 and	2023. "The bien	nium" is fiscal years	2022 and 2023.
2.17	"C.S.A.H." is the co	ounty state-aid high	nway fund. "M.S.	A.S." is the municipa	al state-aid street
2.18	fund. "H.U.T.D." is	s the highway user	tax distribution f	fund. "Staff" means t	hose employees
2.19	who are identified	in any of the follow	wing roles for the	e legislative commit	tees: committee
2.20	administrator, com	mittee legislative a	assistant, caucus	research, fiscal analy	ysis, counsel, or
2.21	nonpartisan researc	ch.			
2.22 2.23 2.24				APPROPRIA Available for the Ending Jun	he Year
2.25				<u>2022</u>	2023
2.26 2.27	Sec. 2. <u>DEPARTN</u> TRANSPORTAT				
2.28	Subdivision 1. Tot	al Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,325,326,000</u> §	3,166,004,000
2.29	App	ropriations by Fund	<u>d</u>		
2.30		2022	2023		
2.31	General	99,703,000	23,284,000		
2.32	Airports	25,360,000	25,368,000		
2.33	<u>C.S.A.H.</u>	850,542,000	871,591,000		
2.34	M.S.A.S.	212,677,000	218,139,000		
2.35	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	2,137,044,000	2,027,622,000		

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB		211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
3.1	The appropr	riations in this section	n are to the	<u>e</u>		
3.2	commission	er of transportation.				
3.3	The amount	s that may be spent f	or each			
3.4	purpose are	specified in the follo	wing			
3.5	subdivisions	<u>S.</u>				
3.6	The commis	ssioner must not spen	nd			
3.7	<u>appropriatio</u>	ons from the trunk hig	ghway fun	d		
3.8	in this section	on for transit and acti	ve			
3.9	transportatio	on; aeronautics; passe	enger rail;			
3.10	tourist inform	mation centers; parac	les, events	8,		
3.11	or sponsorsh	nip of events; or publ	ic electric			
3.12	vehicle infra	astructure.				
3.13	<u>Subd. 2.</u> Mu	ıltimodal Systems				
3.14	<u>(a) Aeronau</u>	<u>itics</u>				
3.15	(1) Airport	Development and A	Assistance		24,198,000	18,598,000
3.16		Appropriations by	Fund			
3.16 3.17			<u>Fund</u> 022	<u>2023</u>		
	General		022	<u>2023</u> <u>-0-</u>		
3.17	<u>General</u> <u>Airports</u>	<u></u>	022 000			
<ul><li>3.17</li><li>3.18</li></ul>	Airports	<u>2</u> <u>5,600</u> ,	022 000 000 <u>1</u>	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000		
<ul><li>3.17</li><li>3.18</li><li>3.19</li></ul>	Airports This approp	<u>2</u> <u>5,600,</u> <u>18,598,</u>	022 000 000 <u>1</u> ate airports	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000		
<ul><li>3.17</li><li>3.18</li><li>3.19</li><li>3.20</li></ul>	Airports This approp fund and mu	<u>2</u> <u>5,600,</u> <u>18,598,</u> riation is from the sta	022 000 000 1: ate airport: g to	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000		
<ul><li>3.17</li><li>3.18</li><li>3.19</li><li>3.20</li><li>3.21</li></ul>	Airports This approp fund and mu	<u>2</u> <u>5,600,</u> <u>18,598,</u> riation is from the sta ust be spent according Statutes, section 360.3	022 000 000 1: ate airport: g to	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000		
<ul> <li>3.17</li> <li>3.18</li> <li>3.19</li> <li>3.20</li> <li>3.21</li> <li>3.22</li> </ul>	<u>Airports</u> <u>This approp</u> <u>fund and mu</u> <u>Minnesota S</u> <u>subdivision</u>	<u>2</u> <u>5,600,</u> <u>18,598,</u> riation is from the sta ust be spent according Statutes, section 360.3	$   \begin{array}{r}     \underline{022} \\     \underline{000} \\     \underline{000} \\     \underline{1} \\      \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\       \underline{1} \\      \underline{1} \\       \underline{1} \\      \underline{1} $	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000		
<ul> <li>3.17</li> <li>3.18</li> <li>3.19</li> <li>3.20</li> <li>3.21</li> <li>3.22</li> <li>3.23</li> </ul>	Airports This appropriation fund and mut Minnesota S subdivision \$5,600,000 from the second sec	2 5,600, 18,598, riation is from the sta 1st be spent according Statutes, section 360.2 4.	$\frac{022}{000}$ $\frac{000}{1000}$ $\frac{1}{1000}$ $\frac{1}{1000}$ $\frac{1}{1000}$ $\frac{1}{1000}$ $\frac{1}{1000}$	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000 <u>s</u>		
<ul> <li>3.17</li> <li>3.18</li> <li>3.19</li> <li>3.20</li> <li>3.21</li> <li>3.22</li> <li>3.23</li> <li>3.24</li> </ul>	Airports This appropriate fund and mu Minnesota S subdivision \$5,600,000 is general fund	2 5,600, 18,598, riation is from the sta 1st be spent according Statutes, section 360. 4. in fiscal year 2022 is	$     \begin{array}{r}       022 \\       000 \\       000 \\       1: \\       ate airport: \\       g to \\       305, \\       from the \\       y of Karlst     $	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000 <u>s</u> <u>ad</u>		
<ul> <li>3.17</li> <li>3.18</li> <li>3.19</li> <li>3.20</li> <li>3.21</li> <li>3.22</li> <li>3.23</li> <li>3.24</li> <li>3.25</li> </ul>	Airports This appropri- fund and mu Minnesota S subdivision \$5,600,000 f general fund for the acquir	2 5,600, 18,598, riation is from the sta ast be spent according Statutes, section 360.3 4. in fiscal year 2022 is 1 for a grant to the city	$     \begin{array}{r}       022 \\       000 \\       000 \\       1 \\       1       1       ate airports       g to       305,       from the       y of Karlst       sign, designed       signed       sig$	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000 <u>s</u> <u>ad</u> <u>gn,</u>		
<ul> <li>3.17</li> <li>3.18</li> <li>3.19</li> <li>3.20</li> <li>3.21</li> <li>3.22</li> <li>3.23</li> <li>3.24</li> <li>3.25</li> <li>3.26</li> </ul>	Airports This appropri- fund and mu Minnesota S subdivision \$5,600,000 fr general fund for the acquired	2 5,600, 18,598, riation is from the sta 18,598, riation is from the sta 18,598, riation is from the sta 18,598, riation 360.7 Statutes, section 360.7 4. in fiscal year 2022 is for a grant to the city isition of land, preder , and construction of	$     \begin{array}{r}       022 \\       000 \\       000 \\       1 \\       1       1       ate airports       g to       305,       from the       y of Karlst       sign, designed       signed       sig$	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000 <u>s</u> <u>ad</u> <u>gn,</u>		
<ul> <li>3.17</li> <li>3.18</li> <li>3.19</li> <li>3.20</li> <li>3.21</li> <li>3.22</li> <li>3.23</li> <li>3.24</li> <li>3.25</li> <li>3.26</li> <li>3.27</li> </ul>	Airports This appropriate fund and mutication Minnesota S subdivision \$5,600,000 is general fund for the acquire engineering, airport runw	2 5,600, 18,598, riation is from the sta 18,598, riation is from the sta 18,598, riation is from the sta 18,598, riation 360.7 Statutes, section 360.7 4. in fiscal year 2022 is for a grant to the city isition of land, preder , and construction of	$   \begin{array}{r}     \underline{022} \\     \underline{000} \\     \underline{000} \\     \underline{1} \\      \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\     \underline{1} \\ $	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000 <u>s</u> <u>ad</u> <u>gn,</u>		
<ul> <li>3.17</li> <li>3.18</li> <li>3.19</li> <li>3.20</li> <li>3.21</li> <li>3.22</li> <li>3.23</li> <li>3.24</li> <li>3.25</li> <li>3.26</li> <li>3.27</li> <li>3.28</li> </ul>	Airports This appropriate fund and mutical Minnesota S subdivision \$5,600,000 for general fund for the acquire engineering, airport runwer Notwithstan	2 5,600, 18,598, riation is from the sta 18,598, riation is from the sta 18,598, riation is from the sta 18,598, riation of land, predection isition of land, predection and construction of ray.	$\frac{022}{000}$ $\frac{000}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100}$	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000 <u>s</u> <u>ad</u> <u>gn,</u>		
<ul> <li>3.17</li> <li>3.18</li> <li>3.19</li> <li>3.20</li> <li>3.21</li> <li>3.22</li> <li>3.23</li> <li>3.24</li> <li>3.25</li> <li>3.26</li> <li>3.27</li> <li>3.28</li> <li>3.29</li> </ul>	Airports This appropri- fund and mu Minnesota S subdivision \$5,600,000 if general fund for the acquir engineering, airport runw Notwithstan 16A.28, sub	2 5,600, 18,598, riation is from the sta ast be spent according Statutes, section 360.3 4. in fiscal year 2022 is l for a grant to the city isition of land, preder , and construction of 7ay. ding Minnesota State	022         000         000       1         ate airports         g to         305,         from the         y of Karlst         sign, desig         a primary         utes, section         opriation is	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000 <u>s</u> <u>ad</u> <u>gn,</u> <u>on</u> <u>s</u>		
<ul> <li>3.17</li> <li>3.18</li> <li>3.19</li> <li>3.20</li> <li>3.21</li> <li>3.22</li> <li>3.23</li> <li>3.24</li> <li>3.25</li> <li>3.26</li> <li>3.27</li> <li>3.28</li> <li>3.29</li> <li>3.30</li> </ul>	Airports This appropriate fund and mutical Minnesota S subdivision \$5,600,000 if general fund for the acquire engineering, airport runw Notwithstan 16A.28, sub- available for	2 5,600, 18,598, riation is from the sta ist be spent according Statutes, section 360 4. in fiscal year 2022 is for a grant to the city isition of land, predect , and construction of 7ay. ding Minnesota Statu division 6, this approx	$\begin{array}{r} \underline{022} \\ \underline{000} \\ \underline{000} \\ \underline{11} \\ \underline{000} \\ \underline{11} \\ 1$	<u>-0-</u> 8,598,000 <u>s</u> <u>ad</u> <u>an</u> , <u>on</u> <u>s</u> <u>s</u>		

4.1	year is insufficient, the appropriation for the		
4.2	other year is available for it.		
4.3	If the commissioner of transportation		
4.4	determines that a balance remains in the state		
4.5	airports fund following the appropriations		
4.6	made in this article and that the appropriations		
4.7	made are insufficient for advancing airport		
4.8	development and assistance projects, an		
4.9	amount necessary to advance the projects, not		
4.10	to exceed the balance in the state airports fund,		
4.11	is appropriated in each year to the		
4.12	commissioner and must be spent according to		
4.13	Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305,		
4.14	subdivision 4. Within two weeks of a		
4.15	determination under this contingent		
4.16	appropriation, the commissioner of		
4.17	transportation must notify the commissioner		
4.18	of management and budget and the chairs,		
4.19	ranking minority members, and staff of the		
4.20	legislative committees with jurisdiction over		
4.21	transportation finance concerning the funds		
4.22	appropriated. Funds appropriated under this		
4.23	contingent appropriation do not adjust the base		
4.24	for fiscal years 2024 and 2025.		
4.25	(2) Aviation Support Services	8,332,000	8,340,000
4.26	Appropriations by Fund		
4.27	<u>2022</u> <u>2023</u>		
4.28	<u>General</u> <u>1,650,000</u> <u>1,650,000</u>		
4.29	<u>Airports</u> <u>6,682,000</u> <u>6,690,000</u>		
4.30	\$28,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$36,000 in		
4.31	fiscal year 2023 are from the state airports		
4.32	fund for costs related to regulating unmanned		
4.33	aircraft systems.		
4.34	(3) Civil Air Patrol	80,000	80,000

KRB

211-S0010-1

1st Engrossment

SF10

REVISOR

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
5.1 5.2		riation is from the sta <u>Civil Air Patrol.</u>	ate airports		
5.3	(b) Transit	and Active Transpo	rtation	23,501,000	18,201,000
5.4	This approp	riation is from the ge	neral fund.		
5.5	\$5,000,000	in fiscal year 2022 is f	for the active		
5.6	transportatio	on program under Mi	nnesota		
5.7	Statutes, sec	ction 174.38. This is a	a onetime		
5.8	appropriatio	on and is available un	til June 30 <u>,</u>		
5.9	2025.				
5.10	\$300,000 in	fiscal year 2022 is fo	or a grant to		
5.11	the 494 Cor	ridor Commission. T	he		
5.12	commission	er must not retain an	y portion of		
5.13	the funds ap	propriated under this	section. The		
5.14	commission	er must make grant p	payments in		
5.15	full by Dece	ember 31, 2021. Fund	ls under this		
5.16	grant are for	r programming and so	ervice		
5.17	expansion to	o assist companies and	l commuters		
5.18	in telecomm	nuting efforts and pro	motion of		
5.19	best practice	es. A grant recipient r	nust provide		
5.20	telework res	sources, assistance, ir	formation,		
5.21	and related a	activities on a statewid	le basis. This		
5.22	is a onetime	appropriation.			
5.23	(c) Safe Ro	utes to School		5,500,000	500,000
5.24	This approp	riation is from the ge	neral fund		
5.25	for the safe	routes to school prog	ram under		
5.26	Minnesota S	Statutes, section 174.4	<u>40.</u>		
5.27	If the appro	priation for either yea	ar is		
5.28	insufficient,	the appropriation for	the other		
5.29	year is avail	able for it.			
5.30	(d) Passeng	er Rail		10,500,000	500,000
5.31	This approp	riation is from the ge	neral fund		
5.32	for passenge	er rail activities under	r Minnesota		
5.33	Statutes, sec	ctions 174.632 to 174	.636.		

	SF10	REVISO	R K	RB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
6.1	\$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for final					
6.2	design and c	construction 1	to provide for a			
6.3	second daily	Amtrak trai	n service betwe	een		
6.4	Minneapolis	and St. Paul	l and Chicago. '	The		
6.5	commission	er may exper	nd funds for pro	gram		
6.6	delivery and	administrati	on from this am	iount.		
6.7	This is a one	etime approp	riation and is			
6.8	available un	til June 30, 2	2025.			
6.9	(e) Freight				8,342,000	7,323,000
6.10		Appropria	tions by Fund			
6.11			2022	2023		
6.12	General		2,464,000	1,445,000		
6.13	Trunk Highv	way	5,878,000	5,878,000		
6.14	\$1,000,000	in fiscal year	2022 is from the	he		
6.15	general fund	l for procure	ment costs of a			
6.16	statewide fre	eight networl	k optimization t	tool.		
6.17	This is a one	etime approp	riation and is			
6.18	available un	til June 30, 2	2023.			
6.19	\$350,000 in	fiscal year 2	022 and \$287,0	000 in		
6.20	fiscal year 2	023 are from	the general fur	nd for		
6.21	two addition	al rail safety	inspectors in the	e state		
6.22	rail safety in	spection pro	gram under			
6.23	Minnesota S	tatutes, secti	on 219.015. In	each		
6.24	year, the cor	nmissioner n	nust not increas	se the		
6.25	total assessn	nent amount	under Minneso	ota		
6.26	Statutes, sec	tion 219.015	, subdivision 2,	from		
6.27	the most rec	ent assessme	ent amount.			
6.28	Subd. 3. Sta	te Roads				
6.29	(a) <b>Operatio</b>	ons and Mai	intenance		370,975,000	369,481,000
6.30	\$2,130,000	in each year	is for liquid dei	cing		
6.31	chemicals an	nd storage an	d application			
6.32	equipment to	o reduce road	d salt use. This	is a		
6.33	onetime app	ropriation.				

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
7.1	The base is \$36	57,351,000 in each	n of fiscal		
7.2	years 2024 and				
7.3	(b) Program P	lanning and Deli	very		
7.4	(1) Planning a	nd Research		31,690,000	31,190,000
7.5	The commissio	oner may use any b	balance		
7.6	remaining in th	is appropriation fo	or program		
7.7	delivery under	clause (2).			
7.8	<u>Up to \$500,000</u>	in fiscal year 2022	t is for safety		
7.9	improvements	in Department of			
7.10	Transportation	District 1, to perfo	orm cost		
7.11	estimating, env	vironmental permit	tting, and		
7.12	preliminary eng	gineering on trunk	highway		
7.13	segments with	a continuous freev	way or		
7.14	expressway gap	<u>p.</u>			
7.15	\$130,000 in eac	ch year is availabl	e for		
7.16	administrative	costs of the target	ed group		
7.17	business progra	am.			
7.18	\$266,000 in eac	ch year is availabl	e for grants		
7.19	to metropolitan	planning organiza	tions outside		
7.20	the seven-coun	ty metropolitan ar	ea.		
7.21	<u>\$900,000 in eac</u>	ch year is availabl	e for grants		
7.22	for transportation	on studies outside	the		
7.23	metropolitan ar	ea to identify critic	cal concerns,		
7.24	problems, and	issues. These gran	ts are		
7.25	available: (1) to	o regional develop	oment		
7.26	commissions; (2	2) in regions where	e no regional		
7.27	development co	ommission is func	tioning, to		
7.28	joint powers bo	oards established u	Inder		
7.29	agreement of tw	wo or more politic	al		
7.30	subdivisions in	the region to exer	cise the		
7.31	planning functi	ons of a regional c	levelopment		
7.32	commission; an	nd (3) in regions w	where no		
7.33	regional develo	opment commissio	on or joint		

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
8.1	powers board is	functioning, to the	e Department		
8.2	-	n district office fo			
0.2				221 028 000	221 028 000
8.3	(2) Program D	envery		231,028,000	231,028,000
8.4		on includes use o			
8.5	to support devel	lopment and man	agement of		
8.6	projects.				
8.7	<u>\$1,000,000 in e</u>	ach year is availa	ble for		
8.8	management of	contaminated an	d regulated		
8.9	material on prop	erty owned by the	e Department		
8.10	of Transportation	on, including miti	gation of		
8.11	property convey	vances, facility ac	equisition or		
8.12	expansion, chen	nical release at m	aintenance		
8.13	facilities, and sp	oills on the trunk	highway		
8.14	system where the	nere is no known	responsible		
8.15	party. If the app	ropriation for eit	her year is		
8.16	insufficient, the	appropriation for	r the other		
8.17	year is available	e for it.			
8.17 8.18	year is available			1,131,925,000	974,282,000
	(c) State Road		<u>al</u>	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
8.18	(c) <b>State Road</b> This appropriati	Construction		<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
8.18 8.19	(c) State Road This appropriati construction, rec	Construction	mprovement	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
8.18 8.19 8.20	(c) State Road This appropriati construction, rec of trunk highwa	Construction ion is for the actu construction, and i	mprovement sign-build	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
<ul><li>8.18</li><li>8.19</li><li>8.20</li><li>8.21</li></ul>	(c) State Road This appropriati construction, rec of trunk highwa contracts, intern	Construction ion is for the actu construction, and i tys, including des	mprovement sign-build sts associated	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
<ul><li>8.18</li><li>8.19</li><li>8.20</li><li>8.21</li><li>8.22</li></ul>	(c) State Road This appropriati construction, rec of trunk highwa contracts, intern with delivering	Construction ion is for the actu construction, and i tys, including des al department cos	mprovement sign-build sts associated program,	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
<ul> <li>8.18</li> <li>8.19</li> <li>8.20</li> <li>8.21</li> <li>8.22</li> <li>8.23</li> </ul>	(c) State Road <u>This appropriation</u> <u>construction, rec</u> <u>of trunk highwa</u> <u>contracts, intern</u> <u>with delivering</u> <u>consultant usage</u>	Construction ion is for the actur construction, and in tys, including des al department cos the construction	mprovement sign-build sts associated program, e activities,	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
<ul> <li>8.18</li> <li>8.19</li> <li>8.20</li> <li>8.21</li> <li>8.22</li> <li>8.23</li> <li>8.24</li> </ul>	(c) State Road <u>This appropriation</u> <u>construction, reconstruction, reconstru</u>	Construction ion is for the actur construction, and in tys, including des al department cos the construction e to support these	mprovement sign-build sts associated program, e activities, o landowners	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
<ul> <li>8.18</li> <li>8.19</li> <li>8.20</li> <li>8.21</li> <li>8.22</li> <li>8.23</li> <li>8.24</li> <li>8.25</li> </ul>	(c) State Road <u>This appropriation</u> <u>construction, reconstruction, reconstru</u>	Construction ion is for the actu- construction, and in tys, including des al department cos the construction e to support these ctual payments to	mprovement sign-build ets associated program, e activities, o landowners ghts-of-way,	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
<ul> <li>8.18</li> <li>8.19</li> <li>8.20</li> <li>8.21</li> <li>8.22</li> <li>8.23</li> <li>8.24</li> <li>8.25</li> <li>8.26</li> </ul>	(c) State Road <u>This appropriation</u> <u>construction, reconstruction, reconstru</u>	Construction ion is for the actu- construction, and in tys, including des al department cos the construction e to support these ctual payments to ed for highway ri- ees, interest subs	mprovement sign-build ets associated program, e activities, o landowners ghts-of-way,	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
<ul> <li>8.18</li> <li>8.19</li> <li>8.20</li> <li>8.21</li> <li>8.22</li> <li>8.23</li> <li>8.24</li> <li>8.25</li> <li>8.26</li> <li>8.27</li> </ul>	(c) State Road <u>This appropriation</u> <u>construction, reconstruction, reconstru</u>	Construction ion is for the actu- construction, and in tys, including des al department cos the construction e to support these ctual payments to ed for highway ri- ees, interest subs	mprovement sign-build sts associated program, e activities, o landowners ghts-of-way, idies, and	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
<ul> <li>8.18</li> <li>8.19</li> <li>8.20</li> <li>8.21</li> <li>8.22</li> <li>8.23</li> <li>8.24</li> <li>8.25</li> <li>8.26</li> <li>8.27</li> <li>8.28</li> </ul>	(c) State Road <u>This appropriation</u> <u>construction, reconstruction, reconstru</u>	Construction ion is for the actu- construction, and in anys, including des al department cos the construction e to support these ctual payments to ed for highway ri- ees, interest subs- nses.	mprovement sign-build sts associated program, e activities, o landowners ghts-of-way, idies, and ral highway	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
<ul> <li>8.18</li> <li>8.19</li> <li>8.20</li> <li>8.21</li> <li>8.22</li> <li>8.23</li> <li>8.24</li> <li>8.25</li> <li>8.26</li> <li>8.27</li> <li>8.28</li> <li>8.29</li> </ul>	(c) State Road <u>This appropriation</u> <u>construction, reconstruction, reconstru</u>	Construction ion is for the actu- construction, and in anys, including des al department cos the construction the construction e to support these ctual payments to ed for highway ri- ees, interest subs inses.	mprovement sign-build sts associated program, e activities, o landowners ghts-of-way, idies, and ral highway ortation must	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>
<ul> <li>8.18</li> <li>8.19</li> <li>8.20</li> <li>8.21</li> <li>8.22</li> <li>8.23</li> <li>8.24</li> <li>8.25</li> <li>8.26</li> <li>8.27</li> <li>8.28</li> <li>8.29</li> <li>8.30</li> </ul>	(c) State Road This appropriati construction, rec of trunk highwa contracts, intern with delivering consultant usage and the cost of a for lands acquire payment to lesse relocation exper This appropriati aid. The commis- notify the chairs	Construction ion is for the actu- construction, and in anys, including des al department cos the construction e to support these ctual payments to ed for highway ri- ees, interest subs inses.	mprovement sign-build sts associated program, e activities, o landowners ghts-of-way, idies, and ral highway ortation must ty members,	<u>1,131,925,000</u>	<u>974,282,000</u>

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
9.1	significant	t events that cause the	estimates of		
9.2		l to change.			
			4 1 10		
9.3		hissioner may expend u	-		
9.4	<b>^</b>	cent of the federal app	<b>^</b>		
9.5		paragraph as grants to			
9.6		zation centers and oth			
9.7		g centers for job train			
9.8	related to 1	highway construction	<u>.</u>		
9.9	The comm	nissioner may transfer	up to		
9.10	\$15,000,0	00 in each year to the t	ransportation		
9.11	revolving	loan fund.			
9.12	The comm	nissioner may receive	money		
9.13	covering o	ther shares of the cost	of partnership		
9.14	projects. T	These receipts are appr	ropriated to		
9.15	the commi	issioner for these proj	ects.		
9.16	(d) Corric	lors of Commerce		25,000,000	25,000,000
9.17	This appro	opriation is for the cor	ridors of		
9.18	commerce	program under Minne	esota Statutes,		
9.19	section 16	1.088. The commission	oner may use		
9.20	up to 17 p	ercent of the amount i	n each year		
9.21	for program	m delivery.			
9.22	(e) Highw	ay Debt Service		235,849,000	281,064,000
9.23	\$232,849,	000 in fiscal year 202	2 and		
9.24	\$278,064,0	000 in fiscal year 202	3 are for		
9.25	transfer to	the state bond fund. I	f this		
9.26	appropriat	ion is insufficient to r	nake all		
9.27	transfers re	equired in the year for	r which it is		
9.28	made, the	commissioner of man	agement and		
9.29	budget mu	st transfer the deficie	ncy amount		
9.30	as provide	d under Minnesota Sta	tutes, section		
9.31	<u>16A.641, a</u>	and notify the chairs,	ranking		
9.32	minority n	nembers, and staff of t	he legislative		
9.33	committee	es with jurisdiction ov	er		
9.34	transportat	tion finance and the cl	hairs of the		

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB		211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
10.1	senate Finance	Committee and the	house of			
10.2	representatives	Ways and Means Co	ommittee			
10.3	of the amount of	of the deficiency. An	y excess			
10.4	appropriation c	ancels to the trunk h	ighway			
10.5	fund.					
10.6	(f) Statewide I	Radio Communicat	ions		6,239,000	6,239,000
10.7	<u> </u>	Appropriations by Fu	ınd			
10.8		<u>202</u>	2	<u>2023</u>		
10.9	General	3,00	0	3,000		
10.10	Trunk Highwa	<u>y</u> <u>6,236,00</u>	<u>0</u> <u>6</u> ,	236,000		
10.11	\$3,000 in each	year is from the gen	eral fund			
10.12	to equip and op	berate the Roosevelt	signal			
10.13	tower for Lake	of the Woods weath	er			
10.14	broadcasting.					
10.15	Subd. 4. Local	Roads				
10.16	(a) County Sta	nte-Aid Highways			862,542,000	871,591,000
10.17	<u> </u>	Appropriations by Fu	ind			
10.18		202	2	2023		
10.19	General	12,000,00	0	<u>-0-</u>		
10.20	C.S.A.H.	850,542,00	<u>0</u> <u>871</u> ,	591,000		
10.21	This appropriat	tion from the county	state-aid			
10.22	highway fund i	s under Minnesota S	tatutes,			
10.23	sections 161.08	81 and 297A.815, su	bdivision	<u>.</u>		
10.24	3, and chapter	162, and is available	until June	9		
10.25	<u>30, 2031.</u>					
10.26	<u>\$12,000,000 in</u>	fiscal year 2022 is f	rom the			
10.27	general fund fo	or town roads, to be d	listributed	1		
10.28	in the manner p	provided under Minr	lesota			
10.29	Statutes, sectio	n 162.081. This is a	onetime			
10.30	appropriation a	nd is available until	June 30,			
10.31	<u>2023.</u>					
10.32	If the commiss	ioner of transportation	on			
10.33	determines that	t a balance remains i	n the			
10.34	county state-ai	d highway fund follo	wing the			

11.1	appropriations and transfers made in this		
11.2	paragraph and that the appropriations made		
11.3	are insufficient for advancing county state-aid		
11.4	highway projects, an amount necessary to		
11.5	advance the projects, not to exceed the balance		
11.6	in the county state-aid highway fund, is		
11.7	appropriated in each year to the commissioner.		
11.8	Within two weeks of a determination under		
11.9	this contingent appropriation, the		
11.10	commissioner of transportation must notify		
11.11	the commissioner of management and budget		
11.12	and the chairs, ranking minority members, and		
11.13	staff of the legislative committees with		
11.14	jurisdiction over transportation finance		
11.15	concerning funds appropriated. The		
11.16	commissioner must identify in the next budget		
11.17	submission to the legislature under Minnesota		
11.18	Statutes, section 16A.11, any amount that is		
11.19	appropriated under this paragraph.		
11.19 11.20	appropriated under this paragraph. (b) Municipal State-Aid Streets	<u>212,677,000</u>	218,139,000
		212,677,000	<u>218,139,000</u>
11.20	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets	212,677,000	<u>218,139,000</u>
11.20 11.21	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets This appropriation is from the municipal	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
11.20 11.21 11.22	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets <u>This appropriation is from the municipal</u> <u>state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes</u> ,	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
<ul><li>11.20</li><li>11.21</li><li>11.22</li><li>11.23</li></ul>	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets This appropriation is from the municipal state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 162, and is available until June 30,	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
<ul><li>11.20</li><li>11.21</li><li>11.22</li><li>11.23</li><li>11.24</li></ul>	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets This appropriation is from the municipal state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 162, and is available until June 30, 2031.	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
<ul> <li>11.20</li> <li>11.21</li> <li>11.22</li> <li>11.23</li> <li>11.24</li> <li>11.25</li> </ul>	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets This appropriation is from the municipal state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 162, and is available until June 30, 2031. If the commissioner of transportation	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
<ul> <li>11.20</li> <li>11.21</li> <li>11.22</li> <li>11.23</li> <li>11.24</li> <li>11.25</li> <li>11.26</li> </ul>	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets This appropriation is from the municipal state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 162, and is available until June 30, 2031. If the commissioner of transportation determines that a balance remains in the	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
<ul> <li>11.20</li> <li>11.21</li> <li>11.22</li> <li>11.23</li> <li>11.24</li> <li>11.25</li> <li>11.26</li> <li>11.27</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets</li> <li>This appropriation is from the municipal state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes,</li> <li>chapter 162, and is available until June 30,</li> <li>2031.</li> <li>If the commissioner of transportation determines that a balance remains in the municipal state-aid street fund following the</li> </ul>	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
<ul> <li>11.20</li> <li>11.21</li> <li>11.22</li> <li>11.23</li> <li>11.24</li> <li>11.25</li> <li>11.26</li> <li>11.27</li> <li>11.28</li> </ul>	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets This appropriation is from the municipal state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 162, and is available until June 30, 2031. If the commissioner of transportation determines that a balance remains in the municipal state-aid street fund following the appropriations and transfers made in this	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
<ul> <li>11.20</li> <li>11.21</li> <li>11.22</li> <li>11.23</li> <li>11.24</li> <li>11.25</li> <li>11.26</li> <li>11.27</li> <li>11.28</li> <li>11.29</li> </ul>	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets This appropriation is from the municipal state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 162, and is available until June 30, 2031. If the commissioner of transportation determines that a balance remains in the municipal state-aid street fund following the appropriations and transfers made in this paragraph and that the appropriations made	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
<ul> <li>11.20</li> <li>11.21</li> <li>11.22</li> <li>11.23</li> <li>11.24</li> <li>11.25</li> <li>11.26</li> <li>11.27</li> <li>11.28</li> <li>11.29</li> <li>11.30</li> </ul>	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets This appropriation is from the municipal state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 162, and is available until June 30, 2031. If the commissioner of transportation determines that a balance remains in the municipal state-aid street fund following the appropriations and transfers made in this paragraph and that the appropriations made are insufficient for advancing municipal	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
<ul> <li>11.20</li> <li>11.21</li> <li>11.22</li> <li>11.23</li> <li>11.24</li> <li>11.25</li> <li>11.26</li> <li>11.27</li> <li>11.28</li> <li>11.29</li> <li>11.30</li> <li>11.31</li> </ul>	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets This appropriation is from the municipal state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 162, and is available until June 30, 2031. If the commissioner of transportation determines that a balance remains in the municipal state-aid street fund following the appropriations and transfers made in this paragraph and that the appropriations made are insufficient for advancing municipal state-aid street projects, an amount necessary	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>
<ul> <li>11.20</li> <li>11.21</li> <li>11.22</li> <li>11.23</li> <li>11.24</li> <li>11.25</li> <li>11.26</li> <li>11.27</li> <li>11.28</li> <li>11.29</li> <li>11.30</li> <li>11.31</li> <li>11.32</li> </ul>	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets This appropriation is from the municipal state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 162, and is available until June 30, 2031. If the commissioner of transportation determines that a balance remains in the municipal state-aid street fund following the appropriations and transfers made in this paragraph and that the appropriations made are insufficient for advancing municipal state-aid street projects, an amount necessary to advance the projects, not to exceed the	<u>212,677,000</u>	<u>218,139,000</u>

12.1	determination under this contingent		
12.2	appropriation, the commissioner of		
12.3	transportation must notify the commissioner		
12.4	of management and budget and the chairs,		
12.5	ranking minority members, and staff of the		
12.6	legislative committees with jurisdiction over		
12.7	transportation finance concerning funds		
12.8	appropriated. The commissioner must identify		
12.9	in the next budget submission to the legislature		
12.10	under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any		
12.11	amount that is appropriated under this		
12.12	paragraph.		
12.13	(c) Other Local Roads		
12.14	(1) Local Bridges	14,000,000	<u>-0-</u>
12.15	This appropriation is from the general fund to		
12.16	replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges		
12.17	under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This		
12.18	is a onetime appropriation and is available		
12.19	until June 30, 2025.		
12.20	(2) Local Road Improvement	5,500,000	<u>-0-</u>
12.21	This appropriation is from the general fund		
12.22	for construction and reconstruction of local		
12.23	roads under Minnesota Statutes, section		
12.24	174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and		
12.25	is available until June 30, 2025.		
12.26	(3) Small Cities Assistance	18,000,000	<u>-0-</u>
12.27	This appropriation is from the general fund		
12.28	for the small cities assistance program under		
12.29	Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145. This is		
12.30	a onetime appropriation and is available until		
12.31	June 30, 2023.		
12.32	Subd. 5. Agency Management		
12.33	(a) Agency Services	<u>58,799,000</u>	63,599,000

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
13.1	A	Appropriations by Fun	d		
13.2	-	2022	2023		
13.3	General	930,000	930,000		
13.4	Trunk Highway	<u>57,869,000</u>	62,669,000		
13.5	\$5,000,000 in fi	iscal year 2022 and \$9,	800,000		
13.6	in fiscal year 20	23 are from the trunk l	highway		
13.7	fund for informa	ation technology impro	vements		
13.8	to security, risk	management, modern	nization,		
13.9	and data manag	gement.			
13.10	(b) Buildings			40,049,000	40,249,000
13.11	<u>_</u>	Appropriations by Fun	<u>d</u>		
13.12		2022	2023		
13.13	General	55,000	55,000		
13.14	Trunk Highway	<u>39,994,000</u>	40,194,000		
13.15	Any money app	propriated to the comm	nissioner		
13.16	of transportatio	n for building constru	ction for		
13.17	any fiscal year	before fiscal year 202	<u>2 is</u>		
13.18	available to the	commissioner during	the		
13.19	biennium to the	e extent that the comm	nissioner		
13.20	spends the mon	ey on the building cons	struction		
13.21	projects for wh	ich the money was or	iginally		
13.22	encumbered du	ring the fiscal year for	r which		
13.23	it was appropria	ated. If the appropriat	ion for		
13.24	either year is in	sufficient, the appropriate	riation		
13.25	for the other ye	ar is available for it.			
13.26	(c) Tort Claim	<u>s</u>		<u>600,000</u>	600,000
13.27	If the appropria	ntion for either year is			
13.28	insufficient, the	e appropriation for the	other		
13.29	year is availabl	e for it.			
13.30	Subd. 6. Trans	fers			
13.31	(a) With the app	proval of the commiss	sioner of		
13.32	management ar	nd budget, the commis	ssioner		
13.33	of transportatio	n may transfer unencu	umbered		
13.34	balances among	g the appropriations fr	rom the		

1 4 1	
14.1	trunk highway fund and the state airports fund
14.2	made in this section. Transfers under this
14.3	paragraph must not be made: (1) between
14.4	funds; (2) from the appropriations for state
14.5	road construction or debt service; or (3) from
14.6	the appropriations for operations and
14.7	maintenance or program delivery, except for
14.8	a transfer to state road construction or debt
14.9	service.
14.10	(b) The commissioner of transportation must
14.11	immediately report transfers under paragraph
14.12	(a) to the chairs, ranking minority members,
14.13	and staff of the legislative committees with
14.14	jurisdiction over transportation finance. The
14.15	authority for the commissioner of
14.16	transportation to make transfers under
14.17	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.285, is
14.18	superseded by the authority and requirements
14.19	under this subdivision.
14.19 14.20	
	under this subdivision.
14.20	under this subdivision. (c) The commissioner of transportation must
14.20 14.21	under this subdivision. (c) The commissioner of transportation must transfer from the flexible highway account in
14.20 14.21 14.22	under this subdivision. (c) The commissioner of transportation must transfer from the flexible highway account in the county state-aid highway fund:
<ul><li>14.20</li><li>14.21</li><li>14.22</li><li>14.23</li></ul>	under this subdivision.(c) The commissioner of transportation must transfer from the flexible highway account in the county state-aid highway fund:(1) \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the
14.20 14.21 14.22 14.23 14.24	under this subdivision. (c) The commissioner of transportation must transfer from the flexible highway account in the county state-aid highway fund: (1) \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the trunk highway fund;
<ul> <li>14.20</li> <li>14.21</li> <li>14.22</li> <li>14.23</li> <li>14.24</li> <li>14.25</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>under this subdivision.</li> <li>(c) The commissioner of transportation must transfer from the flexible highway account in the county state-aid highway fund:</li> <li>(1) \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the trunk highway fund;</li> <li>(2) \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14.20</li> <li>14.21</li> <li>14.22</li> <li>14.23</li> <li>14.24</li> <li>14.25</li> <li>14.26</li> </ul>	under this subdivision.(c) The commissioner of transportation must transfer from the flexible highway account in the county state-aid highway fund:(1) \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the trunk highway fund;(2) \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the municipal turnback account in the municipal
<ul> <li>14.20</li> <li>14.21</li> <li>14.22</li> <li>14.23</li> <li>14.24</li> <li>14.25</li> <li>14.26</li> <li>14.27</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>under this subdivision.</li> <li>(c) The commissioner of transportation must transfer from the flexible highway account in the county state-aid highway fund:</li> <li>(1) \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the trunk highway fund;</li> <li>(2) \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the municipal turnback account in the municipal state-aid street fund; and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14.20</li> <li>14.21</li> <li>14.22</li> <li>14.23</li> <li>14.24</li> <li>14.25</li> <li>14.26</li> <li>14.27</li> <li>14.28</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>under this subdivision.</li> <li>(c) The commissioner of transportation must transfer from the flexible highway account in the county state-aid highway fund:</li> <li>(1) \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the trunk highway fund;</li> <li>(2) \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the municipal turnback account in the municipal state-aid street fund; and</li> <li>(3) the remainder in each year to the county</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14.20</li> <li>14.21</li> <li>14.22</li> <li>14.23</li> <li>14.24</li> <li>14.25</li> <li>14.26</li> <li>14.27</li> <li>14.28</li> <li>14.29</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>under this subdivision.</li> <li>(c) The commissioner of transportation must transfer from the flexible highway account in the county state-aid highway fund:</li> <li>(1) \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the trunk highway fund;</li> <li>(2) \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the municipal turnback account in the municipal state-aid street fund; and</li> <li>(3) the remainder in each year to the county turnback account in the county state-aid</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14.20</li> <li>14.21</li> <li>14.22</li> <li>14.23</li> <li>14.24</li> <li>14.25</li> <li>14.26</li> <li>14.27</li> <li>14.28</li> <li>14.29</li> <li>14.30</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>under this subdivision.</li> <li>(c) The commissioner of transportation must transfer from the flexible highway account in the county state-aid highway fund:</li> <li>(1) \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the trunk highway fund;</li> <li>(2) \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the municipal turnback account in the municipal state-aid street fund; and</li> <li>(3) the remainder in each year to the county turnback account in the county state-aid highway fund.</li> </ul>

14.34 subdivision 3.

SF10	REVISOR	KRB

15.1	Subd. 7. Contingent Appropriations
15.2	The commissioner of transportation, with the
15.3	approval of the governor and the written
15.4	approval of at least five members of a group
15.5	consisting of the members of the Legislative
15.6	Advisory Commission under Minnesota
15.7	Statutes, section 3.30, and the ranking minority
15.8	members of the legislative committees with
15.9	jurisdiction over transportation finance, may
15.10	transfer all or part of the unappropriated
15.11	balance in the trunk highway fund to an
15.12	appropriation: (1) for trunk highway design,
15.13	construction, or inspection in order to take
15.14	advantage of an unanticipated receipt of
15.15	income to the trunk highway fund or to take
15.16	advantage of federal advanced construction
15.17	funding; (2) for trunk highway maintenance
15.18	in order to meet an emergency; or (3) to pay
15.19	tort or environmental claims. Nothing in this
15.20	subdivision authorizes the commissioner to
15.21	increase the use of federal advanced
15.22	construction funding beyond amounts
15.23	specifically authorized. Any transfer as a result
15.24	of the use of federal advanced construction
15.25	funding must include an analysis of the effects
15.26	on the long-term trunk highway fund balance.
15.27	The amount transferred is appropriated for the
15.28	purpose of the account to which it is
15.29	transferred.
15.30	Sec. 3. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
15.31	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation
15.32	The appropriations in this section are from the
15.00	annual fund to the Matron oliton Council

15.33 general fund to the Metropolitan Council.

<u>\$</u>

<u>147,070,000</u> <u>\$</u>

88,630,000

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
16.1	The amounts th	nat may be spent	for each			
16.2	purpose are spe	ecified in the foll	owing			
16.3	subdivisions.					
16.4		Subd. 2. Transit System Operations			32,654,000	
16.5	This appropriat	tion is for transit	system			
16.6	operations unde	er Minnesota Stat	tutes, sections			
16.7	473.371 to 473	.449.				
16.8	<u>\$250,000 in fis</u>	cal year 2022 is	for the			
16.9	zero-emission t	transit vehicle tra	nsition plan			
16.10	under Minneso	ta Statutes, section	on 473.3927.			
16.11	\$250,000 in fise	cal year 2022 is f	or an analysis			
16.12	of transit servic	e improvements	in the marked			
16.13	Trunk Highway	y 55 corridor from	m Medina to			
16.14	downtown Min	neapolis. At a m	inimum, the			
16.15	analysis must ir	nclude options for	r highway bus			
16.16	rapid transit ser	vice. The counci	l must ensure			
16.17	that the analysis	s is performed in	a manner that			
16.18	does not conflic	et with requireme	nts for federal			
16.19	transit or transi	tway grants. The	e council may			
16.20	provide a grant	to a local unit of	f government			
16.21	to perform the	analysis. This ap	propriation is			
16.22	not available ur	ntil the council de	etermines that			
16.23	at least an equa	l amount is com	mitted from			
16.24	nonstate source	<u>es.</u>				
16.25	<u>\$57,500,000 in</u>	fiscal year 2022	is for arterial			
16.26	bus rapid transi	it projects, incluc	ling but not			
16.27	limited to prede	esign, design, en	gineering,			
16.28	environmental	analysis and mit	igation,			
16.29	right-of-way ac	equisition, constr	uction, and			
16.30	acquisition of r	olling stock. Thi	s is a onetime			
16.31	appropriation a	nd is available u	ntil June 30,			
16.32	2025.					

	SF10 R	EVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
17.1	Subd. 3. Metro M	Subd. 3. Metro Mobility			55,976,000
17.2	This appropriation	This appropriation is for Metro Mobility under			
17.3	Minnesota Statutes	s, section 473.386.			
17.4	Sec. 4. DEPARTN	IENT OF PUBLI	C SAFETY		
17.5	Subdivision 1. Tot	al Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>254,094,000</u> §	240,366,000
17.6	App	ropriations by Fun	d		
17.7		2022	2023		
17.8	General	35,763,000	30,844,000		
17.9	H.U.T.D.	1,666,000	976,000		
17.10	Special Revenue	82,995,000	76,663,000		
17.11	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	133,670,000	131,883,000		
17.12	The appropriations	in this section are	to the		
17.13	commissioner of p	ublic safety.			
17.14	The amounts that 1	nay be spent for ea	ach		
17.15	purpose are specifi	ed in the following	2		
17.16	subdivisions. The	commissioner mus	t spend		
17.17	appropriations from	n the trunk highwa	ay fund		
17.18	in subdivision 3 on	ly for state patrol p	urposes.		
17.19	Subd. 2. Administ	ration and Relate	ed Services		
17.20	(a) Office of Com	munications		575,000	575,000
17.21	This appropriation	is from the genera	ll fund.		
17.22	(b) Public Safety	<u>Support</u>		5,809,000	5,846,000
17.23	App	ropriations by Fun	d		
17.24		2022	2023		
17.25	General	1,418,000	1,455,000		
17.26	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	4,391,000	4,391,000		
17.27	(c) Public Safety	Officer Survivor I	Benefits	640,000	640,000
17.28	This appropriation	is from the genera	ıl fund		
17.29	for payment of put	olic safety officer s	survivor		
17.30	benefits under Mir	nnesota Statutes, se	ection		
17.31	299A.44. If the ap	propriation for eith	ier year		

	SF10 R	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
18.1	is insufficient. the	appropriation for the	e other		
18.2	year is available for				
10.2	-			1 267 000	1 267 000
18.3	(d) Fublic Safety	Officer Reimburse	ments	1,367,000	1,367,000
18.4		n is from the general			
18.5	for transfer to the p	bublic safety officer's	benefit		
18.6		ney is available for			
18.7		nder Minnesota Stat	utes,		
18.8	section 299A.465.	<u>-</u>			
18.9	(e) Soft Body Arr	mor Reimbursemen	<u>its</u>	745,000	745,000
18.10	This appropriation	n is from the general	fund		
18.11	for soft body armo	or reimbursements un	nder		
18.12	Minnesota Statute	es, section 299A.38.			
18.13	(f) Technology an	nd Support Services	<u>s</u>	6,299,000	<u>6,299,000</u>
18.14	App	propriations by Fund			
18.15		2022	2023		
18.16	General	1,388,000	1,388,000		
18.17	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	4,911,000	4,911,000		
18.18	Subd. 3. State Par	trol			
18.19	(a) <b>Patrolling Hig</b>	<u>ghways</u>		113,823,000	112,170,000
18.20	App	propriations by Fund			
18.21		2022	2023		
18.22	General	<u>37,000</u>	37,000		
18.23	<u>H.U.T.D.</u>	<u>92,000</u>	92,000		
18.24	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	113,694,000	112,041,000		
18.25	<u>\$3,524,000 in fisca</u>	al year 2022 and \$2,8	22,000		
18.26	in fiscal year 2023	are from the trunk hi	ghway		
18.27	fund for the purch	ase, deployment, and	d		
18.28	management of bo	ody-worn cameras.			
18.29	<u>\$7,718,000 in fisca</u>	al year 2022 and \$6,7	67,000		
18.30	in fiscal year 2023	are from the trunk hi	ghway		
18.31	fund for staff and	equipment costs of			
18.32	additional patrol tr	roopers.			
18.33	(b) Commercial V	Vehicle Enforcemen	<u>it</u>	10,180,000	10,046,000

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
19.1	\$494,000 in fi	iscal year 2022 and	\$360,000 in		
19.2		23 are for the purch			
19.3	deployment, a	and management of	f body-worn		
19.4	cameras.				
19.5	(c) Capitol Se	<u>ecurity</u>		20,610,000	16,667,000
19.6	This appropria	ation is from the ge	eneral fund.		
19.7	\$449,000 in fi	iscal year 2022 and	\$395,000 in		
19.8	fiscal year 202	23 are for the purch	nase,		
19.9	deployment, a	and management of	f body-worn		
19.10	cameras.				
19.11	\$8,863,000 in	fiscal year 2022 and	d \$4,420,000		
19.12	in fiscal year 2	2023 are for staff an	d equipment		
19.13	costs of additi	ional troopers and 1	nonsworn		
19.14	officers.				
19.15	The commissi	ioner must not:			
19.16	(1) spend any	money from the tru	unk highway		
19.17	fund for capit	ol security; or			
19.18	(2) permanent	ly transfer any state	trooper from		
19.19	the patrolling	highways activity	to capitol		
19.20	security.				
19.21	The commissi	ioner must not tran	sfer any		
19.22	money approp	priated to the commis	ssioner under		
19.23	this section:				
19.24	(1) to capitol	security; or			
19.25	(2) from capit	tol security.			
19.26	(d) Vehicle C	rimes Unit		888,000	884,000
19.27	This appropria	ation is from the hi	ghway user		
19.28	tax distributio	on fund to investiga	te:		
19.29	(1) registration	n tax and motor veh	icle sales tax		
19.30	liabilities from	n individuals and bu	sinesses that		
19.31	currently do n	not pay all taxes ow	ved; and		

20.1 20.2	· · _	nproper activity rel			
20.2	· · _		ated to the		
20.2		tling, and registrati			
20.3	vehicles.				
20.4	\$22,000 in fisc	al year 2022 and \$	18,000 in		
20.5	fiscal year 202	3 are for the purcha	ase,		
20.6	deployment, ar	nd management of	body-worn		
20.7	cameras.				
20.8	Subd. 4. Drive	r and Vehicle Serv	vices		
20.9	(a) Driver Ser	vices		44,820,000	39,685,000
20.10	This appropria	tion is from the driv	ver services		
20.11	operating acco	unt in the special re	evenue fund		
20.12	under Minneso	ta Statutes, section	299A.705,		
20.13	subdivision 2.				
20.14	\$2,598,000 in e	each year is for cos	ts to reopen		
20.15	all driver's lice	nse examination st	ations that		
20.16	were closed in	2020 due to the CO	OVID-19		
20.17	pandemic. This	amount is not avai	lable for the		
20.18	public informa	tion center, general	<u> </u>		
20.19	administration,	or operational sup	port. This is		
20.20	a onetime appr	opriation.			
20.21	<u>\$2,229,000 in t</u>	fiscal year 2022 and	d \$155,000		
20.22	in fiscal year 2	023 are for costs of	f a pilot		
20.23	project for sam	e-day issuance of o	drivers'		
20.24	licenses and sta	ate identification ca	ards.		
20.25	The base is \$36	,398,000 in each of	fiscal years		
20.26	2024 and 2025	<u>.</u>			
20.27	(b) Vehicle Ser	rvices		37,418,000	35,535,000
20.28	<u>/</u>	Appropriations by l	Fund		
20.29		2022	<u>2023</u>		
20.30	<u>H.U.T.D.</u>	686,0		<u>-0-</u>	
20.31	Special Revent	<u>ae</u> <u>36,732,0</u>	<u> </u>	,000	
20.32	The special rev	enue fund appropria	ntion is from		
20.33	the vehicle serv	vices operating acc	ount under		

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
21.1	Minnesota Stat	utes, section 299A.70	5			
21.2	subdivision 1.					
21.3	\$200,000 in fiscal year 2022 is from the					
21.5		s operating account for				
21.4		pert review of MnDRIV				
21.5		n 144, for expenses of				
21.7		team related to work co				
21.8		t section, including an				
21.9	-	ed into. This is a oneti				
21.10	appropriation.					
21.11	\$250 000 in fis	cal year 2022 is from	the			
21.11		s operating account for				
21.12		costs related to the				
21.14		n of self-service kiosk	s for			
21.15	•	tion renewal. This is a				
21.16	appropriation a	nd is available in fisc	al year			
21.17	2023.					
21.18	The base is \$33	,788,000 in each of fis	cal years			
21.19	2024 and 2025	<u>.</u>				
21.20	<u>Subd. 5.</u> Traffi	c Safety		8,477,000	8,464,000	
21.21	P	Appropriations by Fur	nd			
21.22	-	2022	2023			
21.23	General	7,983,000	7,970,000			
21.24	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>y</u> <u>494,000</u>	494,000			
21.25	\$7,398,000 in f	iscal year 2022 and \$7	,398,000			
21.26	in fiscal year 2	023 are from the gene	ral fund			
21.27	for grants to school districts, nonpublic					
21.28	schools, charter	r schools, and compar	nies that			
21.29	provide school	bus services, for the	ourchase			
21.30	and installation	of school bus stop-sig	gnal arm			
21.31	camera system	s. In awarding grants,	the			
21.32	commissioner i	must prioritize: regula	r route			
21.33	type A, B, C, a	nd D buses; newer bu	ses; and			
21.34	buses that do n	ot already have a stop	-signal			

SF10	REVISOR	KRB

1,443,000

-0-

22.1	arm or forward-facing camera. Cameras	
22.2	purchased with grants awarded pursuant to	
22.3	this section must be used within the state.	
22.4	When implementing the grant program, the	
22.5	commissioner must require grant recipients to	
22.6	submit an estimate of the recipient's	
22.7	anticipated ongoing costs associated with the	
22.8	use of the cameras, including but not limited	
22.9	to costs for operating and maintaining the	
22.10	cameras, identifying violations, and methods	
22.11	for compiling video evidence of violations and	
22.12	providing the evidence to law enforcement. If	
22.13	the money in the account is sufficient to fund	
22.14	all requests, the commissioner must not require	
22.15	a local match. The commissioner may seek	
22.16	assistance from the commissioner of education	
22.17	in administering the grants. This is a onetime	
22.18	appropriation and is available until June 30,	
22.19	<u>2025.</u>	
22.20	\$110,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$94,000 in	
22.21	fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund for	
22.22	staff costs to administer grants for school bus	
22.23	stop-signal arm cameras. This is a onetime	
22.24	appropriation and is available until June 30,	
22.25	<u>2025.</u>	
22.26	The base for the general fund is \$478,000 in	
22.27	each of fiscal years 2024 and 2025.	
		1 442 000
22.28	Subd. 6. Pipeline Safety	1,443,000
22.29	This appropriation is from the pipeline safety	
22.30	account in the special revenue fund under	
22.31	Minnesota Statutes, section 299J.18.	
22.32 22.33	Subd. 7. Hazardous Substances Transportation Incident Preparedness	1,000,000
22.34	This appropriation is from the general fund	
22.31	for hazardous substances transportation	

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
23.1	incident response	e preparedness under			
23.2		es, section 299A.55,			
23.3		is is a onetime appro-			
23.4	and is available u	until June 30, 2023.			
23.5		)19, First Special See	ssion chapter 3,	article 1, section 4, s	subdivision 3, is
23.6	amended to read:				
23.7	Subd. 3. State Pa	atrol			
23.8	(a) <b>Patrolling Hi</b>	ighways		95,252,000	96,083,000
23.9	Ар	propriations by Fund	d		
23.10		2020	2021		
23.11	General	37,000	37,000		
23.12	H.U.T.D.	92,000	92,000		
23.13	Trunk Highway	95,123,000	95,954,000		
23.14	To account for ba	ase adjustments prov	ided in		
23.15	Laws 2018, chapt	ter 211, article 21, se	ection 2,		
23.16	paragraph (a), the	base from the trunk h	nighway		
23.17	fund for fiscal ye	ars 2022 and 2023 is	5		
23.18	\$96,784,000.				
23.19	Of the appropriat	tion from the trunk h	ighway		
23.20	fund in fiscal yea	ur 2021, up to \$1,718	,000 is		
23.21	available until De	ecember 30, 2021, fo	or costs		
23.22	associated with th	ne 2021 State Patrol	Trooper		
23.23	Academy.				
23.24	(b) Commercial	Vehicle Enforceme	nt	8,948,000	8,993,000
23.25	To account for ba	ase adjustments prov	ided in		
23.26	Laws 2018, chapt	ter 211, article 21, se	ection 2,		
23.27	paragraph (a), the	base from the trunk h	nighway		
23.28	fund for fiscal ye	ars 2022 and 2023 is	5		
23.29	\$9,038,000.				
23.30	(c) Capitol Secu	rity		9,164,000	9,207,000
23.31	This appropriatio	on is from the genera	l fund.		

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
24.1	To account for	base adjustments	provided in		
24.2	Laws 2018, cha	apter 211, article 2	21, section 2,		
24.3	paragraph (a),	the base from the	general fund		
24.4	for fiscal years	2022 and 2023 is	\$9,250,000.		
24.5	The commission	oner must not:			
24.6	(1) spend any r	noney from the tr	unk highway		
24.7	fund for capito	l security; or			
24.8	(2) permanently	y transfer any state	trooper from		
24.9	the patrolling h	nighways activity	to capitol		
24.10	security.				
24.11	The commissio	oner must not tran	sfer any		
24.12	money appropri	iated to the commi	ssioner under		
24.13	this section:				
24.14	(1) to capitol so	ecurity; or			
24.15	(2) from capito	ol security.			
24.16	(d) Vehicle Cr	imes Unit		832,000	866,000
24.17	This appropriat	tion is from the hi	ghway user		
24.18	tax distribution	fund to investiga	te:		
24.19	(1) registration	tax and motor veh	icle sales tax		
24.20	liabilities from	individuals and bu	usinesses that		
24.21	currently do no	ot pay all taxes ow	ved; and		
24.22	(2) illegal or in	nproper activity re	elated to the		
24.23	sale, transfer, ti	tling, and registra	tion of motor		
24.24	vehicles.				
24.25	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This s	ection is effective	the day following final e	enactment.
24.26	Sec. 6. <u>TRUN</u>	NK HIGHWAY C	ORRIDOR STUI	DIES AND LOCAL RO	AD GRANTS;

VDD

211 \$0010 1

1 at Engragement

DEVISOD

SE10

# 24.26 Sec. 6. <u>TRUNK HIGHWAY CORRIDOR STUDIES AND LOCAL ROAD GRANTS;</u> 24.27 <u>APPROPRIATION.</u>

\$30,930,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
of transportation for trunk highway and local road projects, which may include but are not
limited to feasibility and corridor studies, project development, predesign, preliminary and
final design, engineering, environmental analysis and mitigation, right-of-way acquisition,

24

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
25.1	construction, a	nd associated infra	astructure impro	ovements. This appropria	ation is available
25.2				missioner may establish	
25.3				ion. This is a onetime ap	
25.4	available until.	•			<u> </u>
25.5	Sec. 7. DEPA	RTMENT OF E	MPLOYMENT	<b>CAND ECONOMIC DI</b>	EVELOPMENT;
25.6	APPROPRIA	ΓΙΟΝ			
25.7	\$15.000 in 1	fiscal vear 2022 a	nd \$15.000 in fi	scal year 2023 are appro	opriated from the
25.8		-		and economic developm	
25.9	-			ide freight optimization	
25.10		Transportation. T		U	
23.10					
25.11	Sec. 8. <u>APPR</u>	<b>COPRIATION C</b>	ANCELLATIC	DNS.	
25.12	<u>(a) \$271,00</u>	0 of the appropria	tion in fiscal ye	ar 2021 under Laws 201	9, First Special
25.13	Session chapter	3, article 1, sectio	n 2, subdivision	2, paragraph (d), is canc	eled to the general
25.14	fund on the effe	ective date of this	section.		
25.15	(b) \$220,000 of the appropriation from the general fund in fiscal year 2021 under Laws				
25.16	2019, First Spe	cial Session chap	ter 3, article 1, s	section 4, subdivision 2,	paragraph (b), is
25.17	canceled to the	general fund on t	he effective date	e of this section.	
25.18	EFFECTIV	<b>E DATE.</b> This s	ection is effectiv	ve the day following fina	al enactment.
25.19	Sec. 9. RAIL	SERVICE IMP	ROVEMENT;	TRANSFER.	
25.20	The commis	sioner of manage	ment and budge	t must transfer \$6,500,00	)() in each of fiscal
25.20				e rail service improvem	
25.22	-			ection 222.49. These are	
23.22					onetime transfers.
25.23	Sec. 10. <u>SPE</u>	CIAL REVENU	E FUND; TRA	NSFER.	
25.24	The commis	ssioner of manage	ment and budge	t must transfer \$5,000,00	00 in each of fiscal
25.25	years 2021 and	2022 from the ve	hicle services o	perating account in the	special revenue
25.26	fund to the driv	er services operat	ing account in th	ne special revenue fund.	These are onetime
25.27	transfers.				
25.28	EFFECTIV	/E DATE. This s	ection is effectiv	ve the day following fina	al enactment.

	SF10 REVISOR KRB 211-S0010-1 1st Engrossmen	t			
26.1	Sec. 11. APPROPRIATIONS BUDGET.				
26.2	(a) In the budget submission to the legislature under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11	<u>,</u>			
26.3	for fiscal years 2024 and 2025, the commissioner of transportation, and the commissioner	•			
26.4	of public safety with respect to the transportation portion of the public safety budget, mus	<u>t</u>			
26.5	present budget narratives and proposed appropriations for each appropriation established				
26.6	in sections 2 and 4.				
26.7	(b) In the budget submission to the legislature under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11	<u>,</u>			
26.8	for fiscal years 2024 and 2025, the Metropolitan Council must present budget narratives				
26.9	and the proposed appropriations for each appropriation established in section 3, and proposed	1			
26.10	appropriations, if any, for each of the following categories: metro mobility, contracted bus	<u>5</u>			
26.11	service, regular route bus service, light rail transit, commuter rail, transportation planning	<u>,</u>			
26.12	and allocation to the regional administration.				
26.13	Sec. 12. MINNESOTA LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSOCIATION RETROACTIVE				
26.14	CONTRACT FUNDING.				
26.15	Subdivision 1. Cancellation authority. If a collective bargaining agreement between				
26.16	the commissioner of management and budget and the Minnesota Law Enforcement				
26.17	Association for the period from July 1, 2019, to June 30, 2021, is not implemented before				
26.18	June 30, 2021, the commissioner of management and budget may allow the commissioner	<u>r</u>			
26.19	of public safety to cancel the following on June 29, 2021:				
26.20	(1) to the general fund:				
26.21	(i) \$535,000 of the appropriation from the general fund for capitol security under Laws	<u>S</u>			
26.22	2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, subdivision 3, paragraph (c);				
26.23	(ii) \$605,000 of the appropriation from the general fund for the Bureau of Criminal				
26.24	Apprehension under Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 12,				
26.25	subdivision 3; and				
26.26	(iii) \$57,000 of the appropriation from the general fund for Alcohol and Gambling				
26.27	Enforcement under Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 12,				
26.28	subdivision 6;				
26.29	(2) to the trunk highway fund:				
26.30	(i) \$3,066,000 of the appropriation from the trunk highway fund for patrolling highway	<u>S</u>			
26.31	under Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, subdivision 3,				
26.32	paragraph (a); and				

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
27.1	(ii) \$279.0	000 of the appropria	tion from the t	runk highway fund for co	ommercial vehicle
27.2	<u> </u>			ssion chapter 3, article 1,	
27.3	subdivision 3	, paragraph (b);			
27.4	(3) to the	highway user tax di	stribution fund	, \$39,000 of the appropri	ation from the
27.5	highway user	tax distribution fund	d for the vehicle	e crimes unit under Laws 2	2019, First Special
27.6	Session chapt	er 3, article 1, secti	on 4, subdivisi	on 3, paragraph (d); and	
27.7	(4) to the	opiate epidemic res	ponse fund, \$1	2,000 of the appropriatio	n from the opiate
27.8	epidemic resp	oonse fund in Minne	esota Statutes, s	section 256.043, subdivis	ion 3, paragraph
27.9	(c), for the Bu	areau of Criminal A	pprehension.		
27.10	<u>Subd. 2.</u> <u>A</u>	Appropriations; ge	neral fund. If	the cancellations are imp	lemented under
27.11	subdivision 1	, clause (1), the foll	owing is approp	priated in fiscal year 2022	? from the general
27.12	fund to the co	mmissioner of pub	lic safety:		
27.13	<u>(1) \$535,0</u>	000 for capitol secu	rity;		
27.14	(2) \$605,0	000 for the Bureau o	of Criminal Ap	prehension; and	
27.15	(3) \$57,00	0 for Alcohol and 0	Gambling Enfo	rcement.	
27.16	<u>Subd. 3.</u> <u>A</u>	ppropriations; tr	unk highway f	und. If the cancellations	are implemented
27.17	under subdivi	sion 1, clause (2), t	he following is	appropriated in fiscal ye	ar 2022 from the
27.18	trunk highwa	y fund to the comm	issioner of pub	lic safety:	
27.19	<u>(1)</u> \$3,066	5,000 for patrolling	highways; and		
27.20	<u>(2)</u> \$279,0	000 for commercial	vehicle enforce	ement.	
27.21	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	Appropriation; hig	hway user tax	distribution fund. If the	e cancellation is
27.22	implemented	under subdivision	1, clause (3), \$3	39,000 in fiscal year 2022	is appropriated
27.23	from the high	way user tax distrib	oution fund to t	he commissioner of publ	ic safety for the
27.24	vehicle crime	s unit.			
27.25	<u>Subd. 5.</u> <u>A</u>	Appropriation; opi	ate epidemic r	response fund. If the can	cellation is
27.26	implemented	under subdivision	l, clause (4), \$1	2,000 in fiscal year 2022	is appropriated
27.27	from the opia	te epidemic respons	se fund in Minr	nesota Statutes, section 2	56.043, to the
27.28	commissioner	r of public safety fo	or the Bureau of	f Criminal Apprehension	<u>.</u>
27.29	<u>Subd. 6.</u> [	Jse of appropriation	ons. The approp	priations in this section an	e only to provide
27.30	funding for an	ny retroactive salar	y increase inclu	ided in the final collective	e bargaining
27.31	agreement be	tween the commiss	ioner of manag	ement and budget and the	e Minnesota Law
27.32	Enforcement	Association for the	period from Ju	lly 1, 2019, to June 30, 20	021.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1		1st Engrossment
28.1	EFFECT	<b>FIVE DATE.</b> This s	ection is effective	ve the day following	final	enactment.
28.2			ARTICL	E 2		
28.3		TR	UNK HIGHW	YAY BONDS		
28.4	Section 1.	BOND APPROPR	IATIONS.			
28.5	The sum	s shown in the colun	nn under "Appro	opriations" are approp	oriated	d from the bond
28.6	proceeds acc	count in the trunk hig	ghway fund to th	he state agencies or o	officia	ls indicated to
28.7	be spent for	public purposes. Ap	propriations of l	bond proceeds must b	e spe	nt as authorized
28.8	by the Minn	esota Constitution, a	urticles XI and X	XIV. Unless otherwise	e spec	ified, money
28.9	appropriated	l in this article for a c	capital program	or project may be use	ed to p	ay state agency
28.10	staff costs th	nat are attributed dire	ectly to the capit	tal program or project	t in ac	cordance with
28.11	accounting p	policies adopted by t	he commissione	er of management and	d budg	get.
28.12			SUMMA	RY		
28.13	Department	of Transportation			<u>\$</u>	413,000,000
28.14	Department	of Management and	Budget		<u>\$</u>	413,000
28.15	TOTAL				<u>\$</u>	413,413,000
28.16					APP	ROPRIATIONS
28.16 28.17 28.18	Sec. 2. DEP TRANSPO	PARTMENT OF RTATION			<u>APP</u>	ROPRIATIONS
28.17	TRANSPO		<u>mmerce</u>		<u>APP</u>	<u>ROPRIATIONS</u> 200,000,000
28.17 28.18	TRANSPO	RTATION				
28.17 28.18 28.19	TRANSPO         Subdivision         (a) This approx	RTATION 1. Corridors of Co	ommissioner			
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20	TRANSPOSubdivision(a) This approf transporta	<b>RTATION</b> <ol> <li><u>Corridors of Con</u></li> <li>ropriation is to the construction</li> </ol>	ommissioner of commerce			
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21	TRANSPOSubdivision(a) This approf transporta	<b>RTATION</b> <u>1. Corridors of Con</u> ropriation is to the content of the content of the content of the corridors	ommissioner of commerce			
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22	TRANSPOSubdivision(a) This approf transportaprogram unc161.088.	<b>RTATION</b> <u>1. Corridors of Con</u> ropriation is to the content of the content of the content of the corridors	ommissioner of commerce es, section			
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.22 28.23	TRANSPOSubdivision(a) This approf transportaprogram unc161.088.	<b>RTATION</b> <ol> <li><u>Corridors of Con</u></li> <li><u>Corridors of Con</u></li> <li><u>ropriation is to the con</u></li> <li><u>tion for the corridors</u></li> <li><u>der Minnesota Statut</u></li> </ol>	ommissioner of commerce es, section			
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.22 28.23 28.24	<b>TRANSPO</b> Subdivision(a) This appringof transportarprogram und161.088.(b) This appringamounts of:	<b>RTATION</b> <ol> <li><u>Corridors of Con</u></li> <li><u>Corridors of Con</u></li> <li><u>ropriation is to the con</u></li> <li><u>tion for the corridors</u></li> <li><u>der Minnesota Statut</u></li> </ol>	ommissioner of commerce es, section le in the			
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.23 28.23 28.24 28.25	TRANSPOSubdivision(a) This appringof transportarprogram und161.088.(b) This appringamounts of:(1) \$100,000	<b>RTATION</b> <u>1. Corridors of Con</u> ropriation is to the control of the corridors tion for the corridors der Minnesota Statut propriation is available	ommissioner of commerce es, section le in the			
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.23 28.24 28.25 28.25 28.26	TRANSPOSubdivision(a) This appringof transportarprogram und161.088.(b) This appringamounts of:(1) \$100,000(2) \$100,000	<b><u><b>RTATION</b></u></b> <u>1. Corridors of Con</u> <u>ropriation is to the con</u> <u>tion for the corridors</u> <u>der Minnesota Statut</u> <u>propriation is availab</u> <u>0,000 in fiscal year 2</u>	ommissioner of commerce es, section le in the 2024; and 2025.			
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.23 28.24 28.25 28.25 28.26 28.27	TRANSPOSubdivision(a) This appropriateof transportarprogram und161.088.(b) This appropriateamounts of:(1) \$100,000(2) \$100,000(c) For all av	<b>RTATION</b> <u>1. Corridors of Con</u> <u>ropriation is to the con</u> <u>tion for the corridors</u> <u>der Minnesota Statut</u> <u>propriation is availab</u> <u>0,000 in fiscal year 2</u> <u>0,000 in fiscal year 2</u>	ommissioner of commerce es, section le in the 2024; and 2025. paragraph			
28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.23 28.24 28.25 28.25 28.26 28.27 28.28	TRANSPOSubdivision(a) This appringof transportaryprogram under161.088.(b) This appringamounts of:(1) \$100,000(2) \$100,000(c) For all ave(b), the comment	<b><u>RTATION</u></b> <u>1. Corridors of Con</u> <u>ropriation is to the control of the corridors</u> <u>tion for the corridors</u> <u>der Minnesota Statut</u> <u>oropriation is availab</u> <u>oropriation is availab</u> <u>0,000 in fiscal year 2</u> <u>0,000 in fiscal year 2</u> <u>vailable funds under</u>	ommissioner of commerce es, section le in the 2024; and 2025. paragraph mence the			

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB
29.1	(d) The comr	nissioner may use	up to 17
29.2		e amount for progr	
29.3	(e) The appro	priation in this sul	odivision
29.4	cancels as spe	cified under Minne	esota Statutes,
29.5	section 16A.6	42, except that the	commissioner
29.6	of manageme	ent and budget mus	st count the
29.7	start of autho	rization for issuan	ce of state
29.8	bonds as the f	first day of the fisc	al year during
29.9	which the bo	nds are available to	b be issued as
29.10	specified und	er paragraph (b), a	and not as the
29.11	date of enacti	ment of this section	<u>n.</u>
29.12	Subd. 2. Stat	e Road Construct	tion
29.13	(a) This appro	opriation is to the o	commissioner
29.14	of transportat	ion for construction	on,
29.15	reconstruction	n, and improvemen	nt of trunk
29.16	highways, inc	cluding design-bui	ld contracts,
29.17	internal depar	rtment costs associ	iated with
29.18	delivering the	e construction prog	gram, and
29.19	consultant us	age to support thes	se activities.
29.20	(b) The comm	nissioner must sele	ect projects by
29.21	August 1, 202	22.	
29.22	(c) The comm	nissioner may use	up to 17
29.23	percent of the	e amount for progr	am delivery.
29.24 29.25	Subd. 3. SRC Investment I	C - Regional and C	Community
27.23	<u>mvestment</u>	Tiornes	
29.26	(a) This appro	opriation is to the o	commissioner
29.27	of transportat	tion for environme	ntal analysis,
29.28	predesign, de	sign, engineering,	construction,
29.29	reconstruction	n, and improvemen	nt of trunk
29.30	highways, inc	cluding design-bui	ld contracts,
29.31	internal depart	rtment costs associ	iated with
29.32	delivering the	e construction prog	gram, and
29.33	consultant us	age to support thes	se activities.
29.34	This appropri	ation is for project	s on the trunk

## 100,000,000

113,000,000

211-S0010-1

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st	Engrossment
30.1	highway syste	m within the region	nal and			
30.2		vestment priority c				
30.3		n the State Highway				
30.4	Plan.					
30.5	<u>(b) \$25,000,00</u>	0 is to upgrade a tw	vo-lane trunk			
30.6	highway in Ca	rver County to fou	r lanes for a			
30.7	section that co	nnects to four-lane	segments at			
30.8	both ends.					
30.9	(c) The comm	issioner may use u	p to 17			
30.10	percent of the	amount for program	m delivery.			
30.11	Sec. 3. <u>BOND</u>	SALE EXPENSI	ES		<u>\$</u>	413,000
30.12	(a) This approp	priation is to the co	ommissioner			
30.13	of managemen	nt and budget for b	ond sale			
30.14	expenses unde	er Minnesota Statut	tes, sections			
30.15	<u>16A.641, subd</u>	livision 8, and 167	.50,			
30.16	subdivision 4.					
30.17	(b) This appro	priation is availabl	e in the			
30.18	amounts of:					
30.19	<u>(1)</u> \$213,000 is	n fiscal year 2022;				
30.20	<u>(2) \$100,000 in</u>	n fiscal year 2024;	and			
30.21	<u>(3) \$100,000 i</u>	n fiscal year 2025.				
30.22	Sec. 4. <u>BOND</u>	SALE AUTHOR	RIZATION.			
30.23	<u>To provide</u>	the money approp	riated in this arti	cle from the bond p	coceeds ac	count in the
30.24	trunk highway	fund, the commiss	ioner of manage	ment and budget sha	ll sell and	issue bonds
30.25	of the state in a	an amount up to \$4	413,413,000 in t	he manner, upon the	e terms, ar	nd with the
30.26	effect prescrib	ed by Minnesota S	tatutes, sections	167.50 to 167.52, a	and by the	Minnesota
30.27	Constitution, a	article XIV, section	11, at the times	and in the amounts	requested	by the
30.28	commissioner	of transportation.	The proceeds of	the bonds, except ac	crued inte	rest and any
30.29	premium receiv	ved from the sale of	f the bonds, must	be deposited in the b	oond proce	eds account
30.30	in the trunk high	ghway fund.				

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
31.1			ARTICL	JE 3	
31.2		LAW E	NFORCEME	ENT SALARIES	
31.3	Section 1.	LAW ENFORCEM	ENT SALAR	<u>Y INCREASES.</u>	
31.4	<u>(a) Notw</u>	vithstanding any law t	o the contrary,	the commissioner of public	c safety must
31.5	increase the	salary paid to state pa	atrol troopers i	n positions represented by	the Minnesota
31.6	Law Enforce	ement Association by	13.2 percent a	and must increase the salary	y paid to these
31.7	state patrol t	roopers that are comp	ensated at the	maximum base wage level b	oy an additional
31.8	two percent.	<u>.</u>			
31.9	(b) Notw	vithstanding any law t	o the contrary,	in addition to the salary inc	reases required
31.10	under parag	raph (a), the commiss	ioner of public	c safety shall increase by 8.	4 percent the
31.11	salary paid t	o supervisors and ma	nagers, and m	ust increase the salary paid	to supervisors
31.12	and manage	rs who are compensat	ed at the maxi	mum base wage level by an	additional two
31.13	percent. For	purposes of this parag	graph, "supervi	isors and managers" means	employees who
31.14	are employe	d in positions that rec	quire them to b	e licensed as peace officers	s, as defined in
31.15	Minnesota S	Statutes, section 626.8	4, subdivision	1, who supervise or manage	ge employees
31.16	described in	paragraph (a).			
31.17	<b>EFFEC</b>	<b>FIVE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effecti	ve retroactively from Octo	ber 22, 2020.
31.18	Sec. 2. LA	W ENFORCEMEN	T SALARY S	SUPPLEMENT FOR FIS	CAL YEAR
31.19	<u>2020.</u>				
31.20	Notwiths	standing any law to th	e contrary, an	eligible state employee em	ployed at any
31.21	time during	fiscal year 2020 in a	position for wl	nich the Minnesota Law En	forcement
31.22	Association	was the exclusive rep	presentative sh	all receive a salary supplem	nent payment
31.23	that is equal	to the salary the emplo	oyee earned in	that position in fiscal year 2	2020, multiplied
31.24	by 2.25 perc	ent. For purposes of th	his section, "el	igible state employee" mean	ns a person who
31.25	is employed	by the state on the eff	ective date of t	his section and who was em	ployed in fiscal
31.26	year 2020 as	s a state patrol trooper	r by the Depar	tment of Public Safety.	
31.27	<u>EFFEC</u>	<b>FIVE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following final of	enactment.
31.28	Sec. 3. <u>LA</u>	W ENFORCEMEN	T SALARY S	SUPPLEMENT FOR A PO	ORTION OF
31.29	FISCAL Y	EAR 2021.			
31.30	Notwiths	standing any law to th	ie contrary, an	eligible state employee em	ployed at any
31.31	time from Ju	aly 1, 2020, to Octobe	er 21, 2020, in	a position for which the M	innesota Law
31.32	Enforcemen	t Association was the	exclusive repr	esentative shall receive a sal	ary supplement

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
32.1	payment th	at is equal to the salar	y the employee	e earned in that position	from July 1, 2020,
32.2	to October	21, 2020, multiplied b	by 4.8 percent.	For purposes of this sect	ion, "eligible state
32.3	employee"	means a person who is	s employed by t	he state on the effective	date of this section
32.4	and who wa	as employed at any tin	ne from July 1,	2020, to October 21, 202	20, as a state patrol
32.5	trooper by	the Department of Pub	olic Safety.		
32.6	EFFEC	CTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following fin	al enactment.
32.7	Sec. 4. <u>A</u>	PPROPRIATIONS;	SALARY INC	CREASES.	
32.8	<u>(a)</u> \$125	5,000 is appropriated in	fiscal year 202	1 from the general fund to	the commissioner
32.9	of public sa	afety for state patrol sa	alary increases	under section 1. This ap	propriation is
32.10	available u	ntil December 30, 202	21. In each of fi	scal years 2022 and 202	3, \$464,000 is
32.11	appropriate	d from the general fur	nd to the comm	issioner of public safety	for this purpose.
32.12	This amoun	nt is in addition to the	base appropria	tion for this purpose.	
32.13	<u>(b)</u> \$3,1	82,000 is appropriated	d in fiscal year	2021 from the trunk hig	hway fund to the
32.14	commission	ner of public safety fo	r state patrol sa	lary increases under sec	tion 1. This
32.15	appropriati	on is available until D	ecember 30, 20	021. In each of fiscal yea	rs 2022 and 2023,
32.16	\$10,363,000 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of public				
32.17	safety for th	nis purpose. This amou	int is in addition	n to the base appropriation	n for this purpose.
32.18	<u>(c) \$27,</u>	000 is appropriated in	fiscal year 202	21 from the highway use	r tax distribution
32.19	fund to the	commissioner of publ	lic safety for sta	ate patrol salary increase	s under section 1.
32.20	This approp	priation is available ur	ntil December 3	30, 2021. In each of fisca	al years 2022 and
32.21	2023, \$110	,000 is appropriated fr	rom the highwa	y user tax distribution for	und to the
32.22	commission	ner of public safety fo	r this purpose.	This amount is in addition	on to the base
32.23	appropriati	on for this purpose.			
32.24	<u>EFFEC</u>	CTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following fin	al enactment.
32.25	Sec. 5. <u>A</u>	PPROPRIATIONS;	SALARY SUP	PLEMENTS FROM J	ULY 1, 2019, TO
32.26	OCTOBE	R 21, 2020.			
32.27	<u>(a) \$105</u>	5,000 is appropriated in	fiscal year 202	1 from the general fund to	the commissioner
32.28	of public sa	fety for state patrol sa	lary supplemen	ts under sections 2 and 3	. This is a onetime
32.29	appropriati	on and is available un	til December 3	0, 2021.	
32.30	<u>(b) \$2,5</u>	38,000 is appropriated	d in fiscal year	2021 from the trunk hig	hway fund to the
32.31	commission	ner of public safety fo	r state patrol sa	lary supplements under	sections 2 and 3.
32.32	This is a or	etime appropriation a	nd is available	until December 30, 202	<u>1.</u>

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
33.1	(c) \$32,000	is appropriated	in fiscal year 202	1 from the highway use	r tax distribution
33.2	<u> </u>		-	e patrol salary suppleme	
33.3	2 and $3$ . This is	a onetime appro	opriation and is a	vailable until December	30, 2021.
33.4	<b>EFFECTIV</b>	<b>E DATE.</b> This	section is effectiv	ve the day following fina	al enactment.
33.5	Sec. 6. <u>REPE</u>	ALER.			
33.6	Laws 2020,	Fifth Special Se	ession chapter 3, a	article 9, section 6, is re	pealed.
33.7	EFFECTIV	<b>E DATE.</b> This	section is effectiv	ve the day following fina	al enactment.
33.8			ARTICL	E 4	
33.9		TR	ANSPORTATIO	ON POLICY	
33.10	Section 1. Mir	nnesota Statutes	2020, section 16	A.11, is amended by add	ding a subdivision
33.11	to read:				
33.12	Subd. 3d. Hi	ighway user ta	x distribution fu	nd and trunk highway	funds details. (a)
33.13	For purposes of	this subdivision	, "commissioner"	means any commissione	er of a state agency
33.14	that proposes to	spend funds ou	t of the highway	user tax distribution fur	id or the trunk
33.15	highway fund.				
33.16	(b) A comm	issioner must in	clude detailed in	formation about propose	ed appropriations
33.17	from the highwa	ay user tax distr	ibution fund or th	e trunk highway fund. A	At a minimum, the
33.18	commissioner n	nust include a d	etailed narrative of	describing the specific p	urposes for which
33.19	the funds will be	e spent and an e	estimated appropr	iation for each purpose.	
33.20	EFFECTIV	<b>E DATE.</b> This	section is effectiv	ve July 1, 2022.	
33.21	Sec. 2. Minner	sota Statutes 20	20, section 16A.8	38, subdivision 1a, is am	nended to read:
33.22	Subd. 1a. Gi	reater Minneso	ota transit accou	<b>nt.</b> The greater Minnesc	ota transit account
33.23	is established w	ithin the transit	assistance fund i	n the state treasury. Mor	ney in the account
33.24	is annually appr	opriated to the	commissioner of	transportation for assist	ance to transit
33.25	systems outside	the metropolita	n area under sect	ion 174.24. The commis	sioner may use up
33.26	to <del>\$408,000 in f</del>	iscal year 2008	<del>and \$416,000 in 1</del>	fiseal year 2009 and ther	<del>eafter</del> two percent
33.27	of the available	revenues in the	account in each t	fiscal year for administra	ation of the transit
33.28	program. The co	ommissioner sha	ll use the account	for transit operations as p	provided in section
33.29	174.24 and relat	ted program adr	ninistration.		

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
------	---------	-----	-------------	-----------------

# Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.787, subdivision 7, is amended to read: Subd. 7. Off-highway motorcycle. (a) "Off-highway motorcycle" means a motorized, off-highway vehicle traveling on two wheels and having a seat or saddle designed to be straddled by the operator and handlebars for steering control, including a vehicle that is registered under chapter 168 for highway use if it is also used for off-highway operation on trails or unimproved terrain.

## 34.7 (b) Off-highway motorcycle does not include an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in 34.8 section 169.011, subdivision 27.

## 34.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

34.10 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.797, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

34.11 Subd. 7. Off-road vehicle. (a) "Off-road vehicle" or "vehicle" means a motor-driven
34.12 recreational vehicle capable of cross-country travel on natural terrain without benefit of a
34.13 road or trail.

(b) Off-road vehicle does not include a snowmobile; an all-terrain vehicle; a motorcycle; 34.14 an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 27; a watercraft; a 34.15 farm vehicle being used for farming; a vehicle used for military, fire, emergency, or law 34.16 enforcement purposes; a construction or logging vehicle used in the performance of its 34.17 34.18 common function; a motor vehicle owned by or operated under contract with a utility, whether publicly or privately owned, when used for work on utilities; a commercial vehicle 34.19 being used for its intended purpose; snow-grooming equipment when used for its intended 34.20 purpose; or an aircraft. 34.21

## 34.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

34.23 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.92, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. All-terrain vehicle or vehicle. (a) "All-terrain vehicle" or "vehicle" means a
motorized vehicle with: (1) not less than three, but not more than six low pressure or
non-pneumatic tires; (2) a total dry weight of 2,000 pounds or less; and (3) a total width
from outside of tire rim to outside of tire rim that is 65 inches or less. All-terrain vehicle
includes a class 1 all-terrain vehicle and class 2 all-terrain vehicle.

34.29 (b) All-terrain vehicle does not include a <u>an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section</u>
 34.30 <u>169.011</u>, subdivision 27, golf cart, mini-truck, dune buggy, or go-cart or a vehicle designed
 34.31 and used specifically for lawn maintenance, agriculture, logging, or mining purposes.

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment

#### 35.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

35.2 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 117.075, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

35.3 Subd. 2. Appoint commissioners for damages. (a) If the proposed taking shall appear 35.4 to be necessary and such as is authorized by law, the court by an order shall appoint three 35.5 disinterested commissioners, and at least two alternates, to ascertain and report the amount 35.6 of damages that will be sustained by the several owners on account of such taking.

# 35.7 (b) All disinterested commissioners or alternates appointed under this subdivision must 35.8 reside in Minnesota.

35.9 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 117.075, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Commissioner qualifications. Before appointing a commissioner, The court 35.10 shall inquire whether each prospective commissioner has any relationship, business or 35.11 otherwise, to any of the parties in the proceeding, or any interest in the proceeding which 35.12 may constitute a conflict of interest, or which may create the appearance of impropriety 35.13 should that person be appointed. Responses to this inquiry must be either written or on the 35.14 record and made available by the court to any party in the proceeding before and after 35.15 appointment. No person who might have difficulty in rendering an unbiased decision may 35.16 be appointed to serve. The court, in its discretion, may appoint one registered, practicing 35.17 attorney to the commission who is knowledgeable in eminent domain matters. All other 35.18 commissioners appointed must be persons actively engaged in the occupation of real estate 35.19 sales or real estate appraising or persons knowledgeable in real estate values. 35.20

35.21 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.02, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

Subd. 1a. Bikeway. "Bikeway" means a bicycle lane, bicycle path, shared use path,
bicycle route, or similar bicycle facility, regardless of whether designed for the exclusive
use of bicycles or for shared use with other transportation modes has the meaning given in
section 169.011, subdivision 9.

## 35.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

35.27 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.263, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
35.28 Subd. 3. Designation. (a) A governing body designating a bikeway under this section
35.29 may:

35

36.1 (1) designate the type and character of vehicles or other modes of travel which may be
36.2 operated on a bikeway, provided that the operation of such vehicle or other mode of travel
36.3 is not inconsistent with the safe use and enjoyment of the bikeway by bicycle traffic;

- 36.4 (2) establish priority of right-of-way on the bicycle lane or bicycle path and otherwise
   36.5 regulate the use of bikeways as it deems necessary; and
- 36.6 (3) paint lines or construct curbs or establish other physical separations to exclude the
   36.7 use of the bikeways by vehicles other than those specifically permitted to operate thereon.

(b) The designating governing body may, after public hearing, prohibit through traffic
on any highway or portion thereof designated as a bicycle lane or bicycle route, except that
through traffic may not be prohibited on a trunk highway. The designating governing body
shall erect and maintain official signs giving notice of the regulations and priorities
established under this subdivision and shall mark all bikeways with appropriate signs.
Marking and signing of bikeways by the designating governing body shall be in conformance

36.14 with the Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

(c) When an existing disability parking space is designated pursuant to section 169.346, 36.15 subdivision 2, on a segment of road on which the governing body is considering designating 36.16 a bikeway, the governing body must work with the person of record for the disability parking 36.17 space to determine if the parking space is in use and may be removed, modified, or relocated 36.18 to a mutually agreeable location. The governing body must establish in public record an 36.19 agreement to remove, modify, or relocate the disability parking space. If there is no agreement 36.20 to remove, modify, or relocate the disability parking space, the governing body must 36.21 designate the bikeway in a manner that does not eliminate or interfere with the parking 36.22 space, or must establish a disability parking space at the nearest possible location to facilitate 36.23 a continuous designated bikeway. 36.24

36.25 (d) For purposes of this subdivision, "person of record" means the person who is identified
36.26 on file with the governing body as the requester to establish the disability parking space. If
36.27 the person of record does not use the disability parking space, the person of record may
36.28 delegate the authority for an agreement under paragraph (c) or may negotiate on behalf of
36.29 another individual who primarily uses the disability parking space.

36.30 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.93, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

36.31 Subd. 4. **Prohibition.** No person may operate a single-occupant vehicle in a designated 36.32 high-occupancy vehicle lane or dynamic shoulder lane except in compliance with the 36.33 requirements of the commissioner. A person who violates this subdivision is guilty of a

36

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
37.1	petty misdeme	eanor and is subject	et to sections 16	9.89, subdivisions 1, 2, a	nd 4, and 169.891
37.2	and any other j	provision of chapte	er 169 applicable	e to the commission of a p	etty misdemeanor
37.3	traffic offense	. Upon approval o	f the Federal Hi	ghway Administration, t	his subdivision
37.4	does not apply	on New Year's D	ay, Memorial D	ay, Independence Day, L	Labor Day <u>,</u>
37.5	Thanksgiving,	, and Christmas.			
37.6	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This s	section is effecti	ve August 1, 2021.	
37.7	Sec. 11. [16]	1.045] HIGHWAY	Y USER TAX I	DISTRIBUTION FUND	<u>)</u>
37.8	APPROPRIA	TIONS; TRUNK	K HIGHWAY F	UND APPROPRIATIO	DNS.
37.9	Subdivisio	<u>n 1.</u> <b>Definition.</b> F	or purposes of t	his section, "commission	er" means any
37.10	commissioner	of a state agency	that either prope	oses to spend or spends f	unds out of the
37.11	highway user	tax distribution fu	nd or the trunk	highway fund.	
37.12	<u>Subd. 2.</u> G	eneral expenditu	re requiremen	ts. A commissioner may	expend highway
37.13	user tax distrib	oution funds only f	or highway purp	ooses and may expend tru	nk highway funds
37.14	only for trunk	highway purposes	<u>s.</u>		
37.15	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	imitations on spe	nding. (a) A co	mmissioner must not pay	y for any of the
37.16	following with	1 funds from the high	ghway user tax c	listribution fund or the tru	unk highway fund:
37.17	(1) Bureau	of Criminal Appr	ehension labora	.tory;	
37.18	(2) Explore	e Minnesota Touri	sm kiosks;		
37.19	(3) Minnes	sota Safety Counci	<u>il;</u>		
37.20	(4) driver e	education program	15;		
37.21	<u>(5)</u> Emerge	ency Medical Serv	vices Regulatory	<u>Board;</u>	
37.22	<u>(6) Mississ</u>	sippi River Parkwa	ay Commission;		
37.23	(7) paymer	nts to MN.IT Serv	ices in excess o	f actual costs incurred fo	r trunk highway
37.24	purposes;				
37.25	(8) personi	nel costs incurred	on behalf of the	governor's office;	
37.26	<u>(9) the Off</u>	ice of Aeronautics	s within the Dep	artment of Transportatio	<u>n;</u>
37.27	(10) the Ot	ffice of Transit and	d Active Transp	ortation within the Depa	rtment of
37.28	Transportation	<u>1;</u>			
37.29	<u>(11)</u> the Of	ffice of Passenger	Rail;		
37.30	(12) purch	ase and maintenar	nce of soft body	armor under section 299	A.38;

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
38.1	<u>(13) tourist</u>	information centers;				
38.2	<u>(14) parade</u>	s, events, or sponsors	ships of events;			
38.3	<u>(15) rent an</u>	d utility expenses for	r the department's	central office buildir	<u>ng;</u>	
38.4	(16) the ins	tallation, construction	n, expansion, or r	naintenance of public	electric vehicle	
38.5	infrastructure;					
38.6	(17) the star	tewide notification ce	enter for excavation	on services pursuant t	o chapter 216D;	
38.7	and					
38.8	(18) manufacturing license plates.					
38.9	(b) The prol	nibition in paragraph (	a) includes all exp	enses for the named en	ntity or program,	
38.10	including but n	ot limited to payroll,	purchased servic	es, supplies, repairs,	and equipment.	
38.11	This prohibitio	n on spending applie	s to any successo	r entities or programs	that are	
38.12	substantially si	milar to the entity or	program named	in this subdivision.		
38.13	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This section	ion is effective Ju	ly 1, 2025.		
38.14	Sec. 12. Min	nesota Statutes 2020,	section 161.088,	subdivision 5, is ame	ended to read:	
38.15	Subd. 5. Pr	oject selection proc	ess; criteria. (a) '	The commissioner mu	ıst establish a	
38.16	process to iden	tify, evaluate, and sel	lect projects unde	r the program. The p	rocess must be	
38.17	consistent with	the requirements of	this subdivision a	and must not include a	any additional	
38.18	evaluation crite	eria.				

(b) As part of the project selection process, the commissioner must annually accept
recommendations on candidate projects from area transportation partnerships and other
interested stakeholders in each Department of Transportation district. The commissioner
must determine the eligibility for each candidate project identified under this paragraph.
For each eligible project, the commissioner must classify and evaluate the project for the
program, using all of the criteria established under paragraph (c).

38.25 (c) Projects must be evaluated using all of the following criteria:

38.26 (1) a return on investment measure that provides for comparison across eligible projects;

38.27 (2) measurable impacts on commerce and economic competitiveness;

38.28 (3) efficiency in the movement of freight, including but not limited to:

(i) measures of annual average daily traffic and commercial vehicle miles traveled, which
may include data near the project location on that trunk highway or on connecting trunk
and local highways; and

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
39.1	(ii) meas	ures of congestion o	r travel time reli	ability, which may be w	vithin or near the
39.2	project limit	s, or both;			
39.3	(4) impro	ovements to traffic s	afety;		
39.4	(5) conne	ections to regional tra	de centers, local	highway systems, and o	ther transportation
39.5	modes;				
39.6	(6) the ex	tent to which the pr	oject addresses	nultiple transportation	system policy
39.7	objectives ar	nd principles;			
39.8	(7) suppo	ort and consensus for	the project amon	g members of the surrou	nding community;
39.9	and				
39.10	(8) <u>the tin</u>	me and work needed	l before construc	tion may begin on the p	project; and
39.11	<u>(9)</u> region	nal balance through	out the state.		
39.12	The commis	sioner must give the	e criteria in claus	es (1) to (8) equal weig	ht in the selection
39.13	process.				
39.14	(d) The li	ist of all projects eva	aluated must be 1	nade public and must ir	clude the score of
39.15	each project.				
39.16	(e) As pa	rt of the project sele	ection process, th	e commissioner may di	vide funding to be
39.17	separately av	vailable among proje	ects within each c	lassification under subd	ivision 3, and may
39.18	apply separa	te or modified criter	ria among those	projects falling within e	ach classification.
39.19	Sec. 13. M	innesota Statutes 20	20, section 161.	089, is amended to read	l:
39.20	161.089	REPORT ON DED	DICATED FUN	D EXPENDITURES.	
39.21	By Janua	ry 15 of each odd-n	umbered year, th	e commissioners of tra	nsportation and
39.22	public safety	, in consultation with	the commission	er of management and b	udget, must jointly
39.23	submit a rep	ort to the chairs and	ranking minorit	y members of the legisl	ative committees
39.24	with jurisdic	tion over transportat	tion finance. The	report must list detailed	d expenditures and
39.25	transfers from	n the trunk highway	fund and highwa	y user tax distribution fu	nd for the previous
39.26	two fiscal ye	ears and must includ	e information or	the purpose of each ex	penditure. The
39.27	report must i	nclude a separate se	ction that lists de	tailed expenditures and	transfers from the
39.28	trunk highwa	ay fund and highway	y user tax distrib	ution fund for cybersec	urity.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
40.1	Sec. 14. Mini	nesota Statutes 20	20, section 161	.115, subdivision 27, i	s amended to read:	
40.2	Subd. 27. <b>R</b>	Route No. 96. Beg	inning at a poin	t on Route No. <del>95</del> 244	as herein established	
40.3	at or near Stilly	<del>water</del> Dellwood C	ity, thence exte	nding in a westerly di	rection to a point on	
40.4	Route No. <del>63</del> <u>1</u>	at or near New B	righton White	Bear Lake.		
40.5	EFFECTI	<b>VE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effecti	ve the day after the co	mmissioner of	
40.6	transportation r	eceives a copy of t	he agreement be	etween the commission	er and the governing	
40.7	body of Washin	ngton County to tr	ansfer jurisdict	tion of Legislative Rou	te No. 96 and after	
40.8	the commission	ner sends notice to	the revisor of	statutes electronically	or in writing that the	
40.9	conditions requ	uired to transfer th	e route have be	een satisfied.		
40.10	Sec. 15. Mini	nesota Statutes 202	20, section 161	.14, is amended by add	ling a subdivision to	
40.11	read:					
40.12	<u>Subd. 97.</u>	Corporal Caleb L	. Erickson Me	<b>morial Highway.</b> Tha	t segment of marked	
40.13	<u>Trunk Highwa</u>	y 13 in Waseca Co	ounty from the	southern border of Wo	odville Township to	
40.14	the northern border of Blooming Grove Township is designated as "Corporal Caleb L.					
40.15	Erickson Mem	orial Highway." S	ubject to sectio	n 161.139, the commi	ssioner must adopt a	
40.16	suitable design	to mark this high	way and erect a	appropriate signs.		
40.17	Sec. 16. Mini	nesota Statutes 202	20, section 161	.14, is amended by add	ling a subdivision to	
40.18	read:					
40.19	<u>Subd. 98.</u>	Chief Daryl "Tado	dy" Drusch Me	emorial Highway. The	e segment of marked	
40.20	U.S. Highway	12 within the city	limits of Howa	rd Lake is designated	as "Chief Daryl	
40.21	"Taddy" Druse	h Memorial Highy	way." Subject to	o section 161.139, the	commissioner must	
40.22	adopt a suitable	e design to mark t	his highway an	d erect appropriate sig	<u>ns.</u>	
40.23	Sec. 17. Mini	nesota Statutes 202	20, section 161	.14, is amended by add	ling a subdivision to	
40.24	read:					
40.25	<u>Subd. 99.</u> <b>P</b>	rivate Joseph Ma	arthaler Memo	orial Bridge. The brid	ge on marked U.S.	
40.26	Highway 52 ov	ver Dakota County	v State-Aid Hig	hway 8, known as We	ntworth Avenue, in	
40.27	the city of Wes	t Saint Paul, is de	signated as "Pri	ivate Joseph Marthaler	Memorial Bridge."	
40.28	Subject to secti	ion 161.139, the c	ommissioner m	ust adopt a suitable de	sign to mark the	
40.29	bridge and erec	et appropriate sign	<u>IS.</u>			

	SF10 REVISOR KRB 211-50010-1 1st Engross	sment
	Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision	on to
	read:	
	Subd. 100. Patrol Inspector Robert H. Lobdell Memorial Highway. The segme	
	narked Trunk Highway 11 from Roseau to Warroad is designated as "Patrol Inspector	_
	Robert H. Lobdell Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner i	<u>must</u>
<u>a</u>	dopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.	
	Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision	on to
r	ead:	
	Gald 101 Denote Disk and 17 Manuary Manuary Hurshammer The second of the	11
_	Subd. 101. Deputy Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway. The segment of ma	
	Trunk Highway 310 from Roseau to the border with Canada is designated as "Deputy	-
	Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissi	oner
<u>r</u>	nust adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.	
	Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.23, subdivision 2, is amended to read	l:
	Subd. 2. Conveyance of excess. (a) On acquiring real estate in excess of what is new	eded
f	or trunk highway purposes as authorized in subdivision 1, the commissioner of transporta	ation
S	shall, within one year after the completion of the construction, reconstruction, or improver	ment
0	f the highway for which a portion of the real estate was needed and required, convey	/ and
q	uitclaim the excess real estate.	
	(b) The excess real estate may be sold and conveyed to the owner of the land abutt	ting
u	pon the excess real estate in the same manner and under the same terms provided un	der
S	section 161.44, subdivision 2, or to the highest responsible bidder, after receipt of sea	led
ł	oids following mailed notice to adjacent landowners and published notice of the sale	for
t	hree successive weeks in a newspaper or trade journal of general circulation in the terr	itory
f	from which bids are likely to be received. All bids may be rejected and new bids received	ived
ι	ipon like advertisement.	
	(c) If the lands remain unsold after being offered for sale, the commissioner may c	offer
	the remaining lands to any person who agrees to pay the minimum bid established for	the
	public sale. The sale must continue until all eligible lands have been sold or the commissi	ioner
1	withdraws the remaining lands from the sale. The lands to be sold must be listed on the	<u>1e</u>
	department's unsold property inventory list.	

KRB

211-S0010-1

1st Engrossment

SF10

REVISOR

42.1 (d) The deed may contain restrictive clauses limiting the use of such real estate in the
42.2 interests of safety and convenient public travel when the commissioner finds that the
42.3 restrictions are reasonably necessary.

42.4 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.23, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

42.5 Subd. 2a. Services of licensed real estate broker. If the lands remain unsold after being 42.6 offered for sale to the highest bidder, the commissioner may retain the services of a licensed 42.7 real estate broker to find a buyer. The sale price may be negotiated by the broker, but must 42.8 not be less than <u>90 80</u> percent of the appraised market value as determined by the 42.9 commissioner. The broker's fee must be established by prior agreement between the 42.10 commissioner and the broker, and must not exceed ten percent of the sale price for sales of 42.11 \$10,000 or more. The broker's fee must be paid to the broker from the proceeds of the sale.

42.12 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.3208, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Selection authority; limitation. Notwithstanding sections 16C.25,
161.32, and 161.321, or any other law to the contrary, the commissioner may select a
construction manager/general contractor as provided in section 161.3209, and award a
construction manager/general contractor contract. The number of awarded contracts shall
not exceed four three in any calendar year.

42.18 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.44, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

42.19 Subd. 6a. Services of licensed real estate broker. If the lands are withdrawn from sale 42.20 under subdivision 6b, the commissioner may retain the services of a licensed real estate 42.21 broker to find a buyer. The sale price may be negotiated by the broker, but must not be less 42.22 than  $90 \underline{80}$  percent of the appraised market value as determined by the commissioner. The 42.23 broker's fee must be established by prior agreement between the commissioner and the 42.24 broker, and must not exceed ten percent of the sale price for sales of \$10,000 or more. The 42.25 broker's fee must be paid to the broker from the proceeds of the sale.

42.26 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.44, subdivision 6b, is amended to read:

Subd. 6b. Unsold lands. If lands remain unsold after being offered for sale to the highest
bidder, the commissioner may offer the remaining lands to any person who agrees to pay
at least 80 percent of the minimum bid established for the public sale. Any offers less than
<u>100 percent of the minimum bid must be approved by the commissioner prior to a sale.</u> The
sale must continue until all eligible lands have been sold or the commissioner withdraws

SF10 REVISOR KRB 211-S0010-1
------------------------------

the remaining lands from sale. The lands to be sold must be listed on the department's Unsold 43.1 Property Inventory list. 43.2

1st Engrossment

Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 162.145, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 43.3

Subd. 3. Administration. (a) Subject to funds made available by law, the commissioner 43.4 shall must allocate all funds as provided in subdivision 4 and shall must, by June 1, certify 43.5 to the commissioner of revenue the amounts to be paid. 43.6

(b) Following certification from the commissioner, the commissioner of revenue shall 43.7 must distribute the specified funds to cities in the same manner as local government aid 43.8 under chapter 477A. An appropriation to the commissioner under this section is available 43.9 to the commissioner of revenue for the purposes specified in this paragraph. 43.10

(c) Notwithstanding other law to the contrary, in order to receive distributions under 43.11 this section, a city must conform to the standards in section 477A.017, subdivision 2. A city 43.12 that receives funds under this section must make and preserve records necessary to show 43.13 that the funds are spent in compliance with subdivision 4 5. 43.14

Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 163.07, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 43.15

Subd. 2. Qualifications, salary, and term. The county highway engineer shall be a 43.16 registered highway or civil engineer, registered under the laws of the state of Minnesota. 43.17 The county board may appoint a new county engineer for a term of only one year. All 43.18 reappointments shall be for a term of four years, and shall be made in May of the year in 43.19 which the term expires. The county highway engineer shall be a citizen and resident of this 43.20 state. The county highway engineer's salary shall be fixed by the county board and shall be 43.21 payable the same as other county officers are paid. The salary shall not be reduced during 43.22 the county highway engineer's term of office. 43.23

Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 167.45, is amended to read: 43.24

## 43.25

# 167.45 OPERATION COSTS FOR CENTRAL OFFICE BUILDING, PAYMENT.

The cost of operation and maintenance of the new central office building for the 43.26 Department of Transportation, or so much thereof as is properly attributable to the 43.27 Department of Transportation, shall must not be paid out of the trunk highway fund. An 43.28 amount sufficient to pay these costs is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner 43.29

for this purpose. 43.30

#### **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025. 43.31

44.1 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.002, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

Subd. 18. Motor vehicle. (a) "Motor vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle designed
and originally manufactured to operate primarily on highways, and not operated exclusively
upon railroad tracks. It includes any vehicle propelled or drawn by a self-propelled vehicle
and includes vehicles known as trackless trolleys that are propelled by electric power obtained
from overhead trolley wires but not operated upon rails. It does not include snowmobiles,
manufactured homes, or park trailers.

(b) "Motor vehicle" includes an all-terrain vehicle only if the all-terrain vehicle (1) has
at least four wheels, (2) is owned and operated by a physically disabled person, and (3)
displays both disability plates and a physically disabled certificate issued under section
169.345.

(c) "Motor vehicle" does not include an all-terrain vehicle except (1) an all-terrain vehicle
described in paragraph (b), or (2) an all-terrain vehicle licensed as a motor vehicle before
August 1, 1985. The owner may continue to license an all-terrain vehicle described in clause
(2) as a motor vehicle until it is conveyed or otherwise transferred to another owner, is
destroyed, or fails to comply with the registration and licensing requirements of this chapter.

(d) "Motor vehicle" does not include a snowmobile; a manufactured home; a park trailer;
an electric personal assistive mobility device as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 26-;

(e) "Motor vehicle" does not include a motorized foot scooter as defined in section
169.011, subdivision 46; or an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section 169.011,
subdivision 27.

- 44.22 (f) (e) "Motor vehicle" includes an off-highway motorcycle modified to meet the 44.23 requirements of chapter 169 according to section 84.788, subdivision 12.
- 44.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

#### 44.25 Sec. 29. [168.0135] MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION SELF-SERVICE KIOSKS.

44.26 Subdivision 1. Authorization. (a) The commissioner, in consultation with deputy

44.27 registrars, must establish a process to implement, locate, and install self-service kiosks that

44.28 may be used for passenger vehicle and motorcycle registration renewals. The commissioner

44.29 must establish reasonable performance, security, technical, and financial standards to approve

44.30 <u>a vendor. Self-service kiosks authorized by this section must:</u>

(1) allow a customer to renew a passenger vehicle or motorcycle registration pursuant
 to section 168.013 without assistance of a deputy registrar;

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
45.1	(2) collect t	he appropriate a	nual contributio	n for a special license	e plate;
45.2	(3) process	requests for dup	licate license plat	tes, except that the set	lf-service kiosk must
45.3	not process any	y request for a sp	ecial plate that re	equires documentation	n to prove eligibility
45.4	to receive that	type of plate;			
45.5	(4) dispense	e license plate reg	gistration renewa	l stickers to the applic	cant at the time of the
45.6	application; an	<u>d</u>			
45.7	(5) display	the contact phone	e number and e-n	nail address of the dep	puty registrar's office
45.8	that is responsi	ble for the self-se	ervice kiosk.		
45.9	(b) This sec	tion only applies	to deputy regist	rars appointed pursua	nt to section 168.33,
45.10	subdivision 2.				
45.11	Subd. 2. Ac	lministration. (a	a) The commissio	ner must contract wit	h a vendor to provide
45.12	the hardware a	nd software nece	ssary to impleme	ent the self-service kie	osk program. The
45.13	commissioner	must provide fair	and reasonable	access to department	facilities, staff, and
45.14	technology. The	e vendor is respon	nsible for the mai	ntenance and installat	tion of all self-service
45.15	kiosks. The ver	ndor must provid	e training to dep	uty registrars on how	to operate and
45.16	troubleshoot is	sues with a self-s	service kiosk.		
45.17	(b) In order	to have a self-se	ervice kiosk place	ed in a deputy registra	ar's service area, the
45.18	deputy registra	r must make a re	quest to the com	missioner. The comm	issioner must review
45.19	the request. If t	the request is app	proved, the comm	nissioner must direct t	the vendor to place a
45.20	self-service kic	osk in the request	ing deputy regist	rar's service area.	
45.21	(c) The dep	uty registrar that	requested the pla	acement of the self-se	ervice kiosk is
45.22	responsible for	the kiosk. The d	eputy registrar m	nust coordinate with t	he vendor for
45.23	administration	and to ensure that	t all registration	materials contained w	vithin the self-service
45.24	kiosks are prop	perly handled and	l accounted for.		
45.25	<u>Subd. 3.</u> Fe	es. (a) The comm	nissioner may ass	ess a convenience fee	of \$5 or less for each
45.26	transaction con	npleted using a se	elf-service kiosk.	The vendor must co	llect and retain the
45.27	revenue from a	ny convenience	fee that is assesse	ed.	
45.28	(b) The fili	ng fees in section	168.33, subdivis	sion 7, apply to transa	actions conducted at
45.29	a self-service k	tiosk. The deputy	registrar must re	etain the filing fees.	
45.30	(c) The fees	s authorized in th	is subdivision ar	e in addition to any tr	ansaction fees,
45.31	convenience fe	es, or other fees	charged by a fina	ncial institution for u	se of a debit or credit
45.32	card.				

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment

46.1

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

46.2 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Plates; design, visibility, periods of issuance. (a) The commissioner,
upon approval and payment, shall issue to the applicant the plates required by this chapter,
bearing the state name and an assigned vehicle registration number. The number assigned
by the commissioner may be a combination of a letter or sign with figures. The color of the
plates and the color of the abbreviation of the state name and the number assigned must be
in marked contrast. The plates must be lettered, spaced, or distinguished to suitably indicate
the registration of the vehicle according to the rules of the commissioner.

(b) When a vehicle is registered on the basis of total gross weight, the plates issued must
clearly indicate by letters or other suitable insignia the maximum gross weight for which
the tax has been paid.

46.13 (c) Plates issued to a noncommercial vehicle must bear the inscription "noncommercial"
46.14 unless the vehicle is displaying a special plate authorized and issued under this chapter.

46.15 (d) A one-ton pickup truck that is used for commercial purposes and is subject to section
46.16 168.185, is eligible to display special plates as authorized and issued under this chapter.

(e) The plates must be so treated as to be at least 100 times brighter than the conventional
painted number plates. When properly mounted on an unlighted vehicle, the plates, when
viewed from a vehicle equipped with standard headlights, must be visible for a distance of
not less than 1,500 feet and readable for a distance of not less than 110 feet.

46.21 (f) The commissioner shall issue plates for the following periods:

(1) New plates issued pursuant to section 168.012, subdivision 1, must be issued to a
vehicle for as long as the vehicle is owned by the exempt agency and the plate shall not be
transferable from one vehicle to another but the plate may be transferred with the vehicle
from one tax-exempt agency to another.

46.26 (2) Plates issued for passenger automobiles must be issued for a seven-year period. All
46.27 plates issued under this paragraph must be replaced if they are seven years old or older at
46.28 the time of registration renewal or will become so during the registration period.

46.29 (3) Plates issued under sections 168.053 and 168.27, subdivisions 16 and 17, must be46.30 for a seven-year period.

46.31 (4) Plates issued under subdivisions 2c and 2d and section sections 168.123, 168.1235,
46.32 and 168.1255 must be issued for the life of the veteran under section 169.79.

47.1 (5) Plates for any vehicle not specified in clauses (1) to (3) must be issued for the life47.2 of the vehicle.

(g) In a year in which plates are not issued, the commissioner shall issue for each
registration a sticker to designate the year of registration. This sticker must show the year
or years for which the sticker is issued, and is valid only for that period. The plates and
stickers issued for a vehicle may not be transferred to another vehicle during the period for
which the sticker is issued, except when issued for a vehicle registered under section 168.187.

(h) Despite any other provision of this subdivision, plates issued to a vehicle used for
behind-the-wheel instruction in a driver education course in a public school may be
transferred to another vehicle used for the same purpose without payment of any additional
fee. The public school shall notify the commissioner of each transfer of plates under this
paragraph. The commissioner may prescribe a format for notification.

47.13 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.12, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Additional fee. (a) In addition to any fee otherwise authorized or any tax 47.14 otherwise imposed upon any vehicle, the payment of which is required as a condition to the 47.15 47.16 issuance of any plate or plates, the commissioner shall impose the fee specified in paragraph (b) that is calculated to cover the cost of manufacturing and issuing the plate or plates, 47.17 except for plates issued to disabled veterans as defined in section 168.031 and plates issued 47.18 pursuant to section 168.124, 168.125, or 168.27, subdivisions 16 and 17, for passenger 47.19 automobiles. The commissioner shall issue graphic design plates only for vehicles registered 47.20 pursuant to section 168.017 and recreational vehicles registered pursuant to section 168.013, 47.21 subdivision 1g. 47.22

47.23 (b) Unless otherwise specified or exempted by statute, the following plate and validation
47.24 sticker fees apply for the original, duplicate, or replacement issuance of a plate in a plate
47.25 year:

47.26	License Plate	Sir	Single		Double	
47.27	Regular and Disability	\$ <del>5.25</del>	13.50	\$ <del>7.0</del>	<del>0</del> <u>15.50</u>	
47.28 47.29	Special		<del>10.00</del> 13.50	\$	<del>11.50</del> 15.50	
47.30 47.31	Personalized (Replacement)		<del>11.50</del> 13.50	\$	15.50	
47.32 47.33	Collector Category		<del>15.00</del> 13.50	\$	<del>16.50</del> 15.50	
47.34	Emergency Vehicle Display	\$	3.00	\$	6.00	
47.35	Utility Trailer Self-Adhesive	\$	2.50			

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0	010-1	1st Engrossment
48.1	Vertic	al Motorcycle Plate		\$	100.00	NA
48.2	Replacement Dealer Plates			\$	5.25	
48.3	Replacement Tax Exempt Plates			\$	5.25	
48.4	Stickers					
48.5	Duplic	cate year		\$	<u>1.25</u> 1.50	\$ <u>1.25</u> <u>1.50</u>
48.6	Intern	ational Fuel Tax Agre	eement	\$	2.50	

48.7 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), for plates issued on and after August 1, 2019, and
48.8 before July 1, 2022, the following plate and validation sticker fees apply for the original,
48.9 duplicate, or replacement issuance of a plate in a plate year:

48.10	License Plate		Single		<b>Double</b>
48.11	Regular and Disability	<del>\$</del>	<del>6.00</del>	<del>\$</del>	<del>8.00</del>
48.12	Special	<del>\$</del>	<del>11.00</del>	<del>\$</del>	<del>12.50</del>
48.13	Personalized (Replacement)	<del>\$</del>	<del>12.50</del>	<del>\$</del>	<del>16.50</del>
48.14	Collector Category	<del>\$</del>	<del>16.00</del>	<del>\$</del>	<del>17.50</del>
48.15	Emergency Vehicle Display	<del>\$</del>	<del>3.00</del>	<del>\$</del>	<del>6.00</del>
48.16	Utility Trailer Self-Adhesive	<del>\$</del>	<del>2.50</del>		
48.17	Vertical Motorcycle Plate	<del>\$</del>	<del>100.00</del>		NA
48.18	Replacement Dealer Plates	<del>\$</del>	<del>5.25</del>		
48.19	Replacement Tax Exempt Plates	<del>\$</del>	<del>5.25</del>		
48.20	Stickers				
48.21	Duplicate year	<del>\$</del>	<del>1.50</del>	<del>\$</del>	<del>1.50</del>
48.22	International Fuel Tax Agreement	<del>\$</del>	<del>2.50</del>		

- $\begin{array}{l} 48.23 \\ (d) (c) \\ For vehicles that require two of the categories in paragraph (b) \\ \hline or (c), the registrar \\ 48.24 \\ shall only charge the higher of the two fees and not a combined total. \end{array}$
- 48.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

### 48.26 Sec. 32. [168.1284] MINNESOTA 100 CLUB PLATES.

#### 48.27 Subdivision 1. Issuance of plates. The commissioner must issue Minnesota 100 Club

- 48.28 special plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:
- 48.29 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup
- 48.30 <u>truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;</u>
- 48.31 (2) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013;
- 48.32 (3) pays a fee in the amount specified under section 168.12, subdivision 5, for each set
- 48.33 of plates, along with any other fees required by this chapter;

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
49.1	(4) contribu	utes a minimum o	f \$40 annually t	o the Minnesota 100 Cl	ub account; and
49.2	(5) complie	es with this chapte	r and rules gove	erning registration of mo	otor vehicles and
49.3	licensing of dr	ivers.			
49.4	Subd. 2. De	e <b>sign.</b> The commi	ssioner must ad	opt a suitable design for	the plate in
49.5	consultation w	ith representatives	s from the Minn	esota 100 Club.	
49.6	Subd. 3. PI	<b>ates transfer.</b> On	application to th	ne commissioner and pa	yment of a transfer
49.7				nay be transferred to and	<u> </u>
49.8	if the subseque	ent vehicle is:			
49.9	(1) qualifie	d under subdivisio	on 1, clause (1),	to bear the special plate	es; and
49.10	(2) register	ed to the same ind	lividual to whor	n the special plates were	e originally issued.
49.11	<u>Subd. 4.</u> Ex	<b>xemption.</b> Special	plates issued u	nder this section are not	subject to section
49.12	168.1293, subo	division 2.			
49.13	<u>Subd. 5.</u> Co	ontributions; acc	ount; appropri	ation. Contributions co	llected under
49.14	subdivision 1,	clause (4), must b	e deposited in tl	ne Minnesota 100 Club	account, which is
49.15	established in	the special revenu	e fund. Money i	n the account is annual	ly appropriated to
49.16	the commission	ner. This appropria	ntion is first for t	he annual cost of admini	stering the account
49.17	funds, and the	remaining funds a	re for distributio	on to the Minnesota 100	Club to further the
49.18	organization's	mission and purpo	ose of providing	charitable gifts and cor	ntributions.
49.19	<b>EFFECTI</b>	<b>VE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effectiv	e January 1, 2022, for N	linnesota 100 Club
49.20	special plates i	ssued on or after t	hat date.		
	~ • • • • • •				
49.21	Sec. 33. [168	3.1285j MINNES	OTA AGRICU	LTURE PLATES.	
49.22	Subdivision	n 1. Issuance of p	lates. The comm	nissioner must issue Min	nnesota agriculture
49.23	special plates of	or a single motore	ycle plate to an	applicant who:	
49.24	(1) is a regi	stered owner of a	passenger autor	nobile, noncommercial	one-ton pickup
49.25	truck, motorcy	cle, or recreationa	ll vehicle;		
49.26	<u>(2) pays a f</u>	ee in the amount	specified under	section 168.12, subdivis	sion 5, for each set
49.27	of plates, along	g with any other fo	ees required by	this chapter;	
49.28	(3) pays the	e registration tax a	s required unde	r section 168.013;	
49.29	(4) contribu	utes a minimum o	f \$20 annually t	o the Minnesota agricul	ture account; and
49.30	(5) complie	es with this chapte	r and rules gove	erning registration of mo	otor vehicles and
49.31	licensing of dr	ivers.			

Article 4 Sec. 33.

50.1	Subd. 2. Design. In consultation with the commissioner of agriculture, the commissioner
50.2	must adopt a suitable plate design that includes a depiction of lands and activity related to
50.3	agriculture.
50.4	Subd. 3. Plates transfer. On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer
50.5	fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle
50.6	if the subsequent vehicle is:
50.7	(1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and
50.8	(2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.
50.9	Subd. 4. Exemption. Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section
50.10	<u>168.1293, subdivision 2.</u>
50.11	Subd. 5. Contributions; account; appropriation. Contributions collected under
50.12	subdivision 1, clause (4), must be deposited in the Minnesota agriculture account, which is
50.13	established in the special revenue fund. Money in the account is appropriated to the
50.14	commissioner of public safety. This appropriation is first for the annual cost of administering
50.15	the account funds, and the remaining funds are for distribution to (1) the Minnesota FFA
50.16	Foundation to support the mission of the foundation, and (2) the University of Minnesota
50.17	Extension Service to support Minnesota 4-H programming and activities. The commissioner
50.18	must annually consult with the Minnesota FFA Foundation and the University of Minnesota
50.19	Extension Service for recommendations regarding how to allocate funds.
50.20	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022, for Minnesota agriculture
50.21	special plates issued on or after that date.
50.22	Sec. 34. [168.1286] HONORARY CONSUL PLATES.
50.23	Subdivision 1. Issuance of plates. The commissioner must issue honorary consul special
50.24	plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:
50.25	(1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup
50.26	truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;
50.27	(2) is recognized as an honorary consular official appointed by the respective government
50.28	to serve in Minnesota, and who provides a letter from the Minnesota Consular Corps;
50.29	(3) pays a fee in the amount specified for special plates under section 168.12, subdivision
50.30	5, for each set of plates, along with any other fees required by this chapter;
50.31	(4) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013; and

KRB

211-S0010-1

1st Engrossment

SF10

REVISOR

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
51.1	(5) compli	es with this chapte	r and rules gove	erning registration of mot	tor vehicles and
51.2	licensing of dr	ivers.			
51.3	<u>Subd. 2.</u> D	esign. In consultat	tion with the Mi	nnesota Consular Corps,	the commissioner
51.4	must adopt a s	uitable plate desig	n that includes	an emblem and the inscri	ption "Honorary
51.5	Consul." The	unique registration	number for eac	h set of special plates iss	sued must contain
51.6	the Internation	al Olympic Comn	nittee three-lette	r country code for the rep	presented country
51.7	followed by th	e lowest available	sequential num	ber.	
51.8	Subd. 3. P	l <mark>ates transfer.</mark> On	application to th	e commissioner and pay	ment of a transfer
51.9	fee of \$5, spec	ial plates issued un	der this section r	nay be transferred to anot	ther motor vehicle
51.10	if the subseque	ent vehicle is:			
51.11	(1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and				
51.12	(2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.				
51.13	Subd. 4. Plates surrender. A person must return to the commissioner special plates				
51.14	issued under tl	nis section if (1) th	e plates are no l	onger in use, or (2) the p	erson is no longer
51.15	recognized as an honorary consular official by the appointing government.				
51.16	Subd. 5. Exemption. Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section				
51.17	<u>168.1293, sub</u>	division 2.			
51.18	EFFECTI	<b>VE DATE.</b> This s	ection is effectiv	ve January 1, 2022, for h	onorary consul
51.19	special plates	issued on or after t	that date.		
51.20	Sec. 35. Min	nesota Statutes 20	20, section 168.	183, is amended to read:	
51.21	168.183 M	OTOR VEHICL	ES OF CERTA	IN NONRESIDENTS.	
51.22	Subdivisio	n 1. <b>Payment of t</b>	axes. All trucks	, truck-tractors, trucks us	ing combination,
51.23	and buses which	ch comply with all	of the provision	s of section 168.181, sub	division 1, clause
51.24	(6), but are exe	cluded from the ex	cemptions solely	because of the temporar	ry nature of their

movement in this state, shall be required to comply with all laws and rules as to the payment 51.25 of taxes applicable to like vehicles owned by Minnesota residents, except that nonresidents 51.26

may make application to pay the tax for each vehicle proportionate to the number of months 51.27 or fraction thereof the vehicles are in this state. For the purposes of this subdivision, buses 51.28

do not include charter buses that are considered proratable vehicles under section 168.187, 51.29 51.30 subdivision 4. Fees are determined by section 168.013, subdivision 1e.

Subd. 2. Contents of application. The application shall contain such information and 51.31 shall be executed in such manner as the registrar may require and shall include a complete 51.32

52.1 itinerary of the applicant and shall be accompanied by such evidence of ownership as the52.2 registrar shall deem necessary.

52.3 Subd. 3. **Permit.** Upon payment of the required tax the registrar shall issue, in lieu of 52.4 registration plates, a permit for each vehicle so taxed. The permit shall contain the name 52.5 and address of the owner, the make, type, serial number and year model of the vehicle, the 52.6 expiration date and any other information deemed necessary by the registrar. The permit 52.7 must be carried in the vehicle at all times available in a format prescribed by the registrar 52.8 while the vehicle is being operated in this state.

52.9 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.187, subdivision 17, is amended to read:

Subd. 17. Trip permit. Subject to agreements or arrangements made or entered into 52.10 pursuant to subdivision 7, the commissioner may issue trip permits for use of Minnesota 52.11 highways by individual vehicles, on an occasional basis, for periods not to exceed 120 hours 52.12 in compliance with rules promulgated pursuant to subdivision 23 and upon payment of a 52.13 fee of \$15. The fee for the trip permit is calculated as one-twelfth of the amount determined 52.14 under section 168.013, subdivision 1e, rounded to the nearest whole dollar. For the purposes 52.15 52.16 of this subdivision, "on an occasional basis" means no more than one permit per vehicle within a 30-day period, which begins the day a permit is effective. 52.17

52.18 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.301, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

52.19 Subdivision 1. Surrender plates and credit tax paid. (a) On transferring a motor 52.20 vehicle, the transferor shall surrender the registration plates and assign the registration tax 52.21 paid to the credit of the transferee.

(b) As specified in section 115A.908, the commissioner must impose a \$10 fee on each
 transfer of title within the state, other than transfers for resale purposes, of every motor
 vehicle weighing more than 1,000 pounds.

52.25 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.31, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

52.26 Subd. 4. **Installments; registration generally.** (a) If the tax for a vehicle assessed under 52.27 section 168.013, subdivision 1c, 1d, 1e, or 1g, amounts to more than \$400, the owner may 52.28 pay the tax by installments.

52.29 (b) The owner shall tender with the application for registration one-third of the annual 52.30 tax due or \$400, whichever is greater, plus any penalties or arrears, plus a fee of \$10. Instead 52.31 of this fee, the applicant may furnish a bond, bank letter of credit, or certificate of deposit 52.32 approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, for the total of the tax still due. The amount of the bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit may include any penalties assessed. The
bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit must be for the benefit of the state for monetary
loss caused by failure of the vehicle owner to pay delinquent license fees and penalties.

53.4 (c) The remainder of the tax due must be paid in two equal installments;. The due date 53.5 of the first installment is the first day of the fifth month of the registration period for which 53.6 the tax is assessed July 1, and the second installment is due on the first day of the ninth 53.7 month of the registration period for which the tax is assessed November 1.

53.8 (d) When the applicant elects to pay the administrative fee, the registrar shall issue to 53.9 the applicant validation stickers indicating the expiration date of a registration. When the 53.10 applicant elects to furnish a bond, bank letter, or letter of deposit, the registrar shall issue 53.11 regular validation stickers for the registration year.

(e) If an owner of a vehicle fails to pay an installment on or before its due date, the 53.12 vehicle must not be used on the public streets or highways in this state until the installment 53.13 or installments of the tax remaining due on the vehicle have been paid in full for the licensed 53.14 year together with a penalty at the rate of \$1 per day for the remainder of the month in which 53.15 the balance of the tax becomes due and \$4 a month for each succeeding month or fraction 53.16 of a month during which the balance of the tax remains unpaid. Upon the payment of the 53.17 balance of the tax and the penalties, the registrar shall issue a registration certificate to the 53.18 owner of the vehicle in the manner provided by law. The registrar shall deny installment 53.19 payment privileges provided in this subdivision in the subsequent year to any owner on any 53.20 or all vehicles of the owner who during the current year fails to pay any installment due 53.21 within one month after the due date. 53.22

53.23 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

53.24 Subdivision 1. **Records and fees.** (a) Upon request by any person authorized in this 53.25 section, the commissioner shall furnish a certified copy of any driver's license record, 53.26 instruction permit record, Minnesota identification card record, vehicle registration record, 53.27 vehicle title record, or accident record.

- (b) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and 5 <u>5b</u>, and other than accident records governed under section 169.09, subdivision 13, the requester shall pay a fee of \$10 for each certified record specified in paragraph (a) or a fee of \$9 for each record that is not certified.
- 53.31 (c) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and 5 5b, in addition to the record fee in 53.32 paragraph (b), the fee for a copy of the history of any vehicle title not in electronic format 53.33 is \$1 for each page of the historical record.

1st	Engrossment
-----	-------------

54.1	(d) Fees collected under paragraph (b) for driver's license, instruction permit, and
54.2	Minnesota identification card records must be paid into the state treasury with 50 cents of
54.3	each fee credited to the general fund. The remainder of the fees collected must be credited
54.4	to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund under section 299A.705.
54.5	(e) Fees collected under paragraphs (b) and (c) for vehicle registration or title records
54.6	must be paid into the state treasury with 50 cents of each fee credited to the general fund.
54.7	The remainder of the fees collected must be credited to the vehicle services operating account
54.8	in the special revenue fund specified in section 299A.705.
54.9	(f) Except as provided in subdivisions $4, 5a$ , and $55b$ , the commissioner shall permit a
54.10	person to inquire into a record by the person's own electronic means for a fee of \$4.50 for
54.11	each inquiry, except that no fee may be charged when the requester is the subject of the
54.12	data. Of the fee:
54.13	(1) Of the \$4.50 fee, \$2.70 must be deposited in the general fund-:
54.14	(2) for driver's license, instruction permit, or Minnesota identification card records, the
54.15	remainder must be deposited in the driver services operating account in the special revenue
54.16	fund under section 299A.705-; and
54.17	(3) for vehicle title or registration records, the remainder must be deposited in the vehicle
54.18	services operating account in the special revenue fund under section 299A.705.
54.19	(g) Fees and the deposit of the fees for accident records and reports are governed by
54.20	section 169.09, subdivision 13.
54.21	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion of
54.22	the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system,
54.23	whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes
54.24	of the date.
54.25	Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, is amended by adding a subdivision
54.26	to read:
54.27	Subd. 5a. Vehicle records subscription service. (a) The commissioner may implement
54.28	a vehicle records subscription service to provide information concerning access to motor
54.29	vehicle records, including regular notice of records that have changed, to subscribers who:

54.30 (1) pay applicable fees; and

54.31 (2) are approved by the commissioner in accordance with section 168.346 and United
54.32 States Code, title 18, section 2721.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
55.1	(b) If a	vehicle records subsc	ription service is	s implemented, the com	missioner must	
55.2						
55.3	establish a fee that does not exceed \$3,680 per month for a subscription to the service. Fees collected under this paragraph must be credited to the vehicle services operating account					
55.4	under section 299A.705, subdivision 1, and are appropriated to the commissioner for the					
55.5	purposes in	n this paragraph and p	aragraph (a).			
55.6	<u>(c) If a</u>	motor vehicle records	subscription ser	rvice is implemented, th	ne commissioner	
55.7	must charg	ge a fee of \$0.02 per m	notor vehicle rec	ord requested. Of the fe	es collected, 20	
55.8	percent mu	ist be credited to the ve	ehicle services o	perating account under	section 299A.705,	
55.9	subdivision	n 1, and is appropriated	d to the commiss	sioner for the purposes of	of this subdivision;	
55.10	30 percent	must be credited to th	e data security a	account in the special re	venue fund under	
55.11	section 3.9	741, subdivision 5; ar	nd 50 percent mu	ist be credited to the dri	ver and vehicle	
55.12	services te	chnology account und	er section 299A	.705, subdivision 3.		
55.13	<b>EFFE</b> (	C <b>TIVE DATE.</b> This s	ection is effectiv	ve August 1, 2021, or up	oon completion of	
55.14	the necessa	ary programming chan	iges to the driver	and vehicle services in	formation system,	
55.15	whichever	is earlier. The commi	ssioner of public	safety must notify the	revisor of statutes	
55.16	of the date	<u>-</u>				
55 17	Sec. 41	Minnasata Statutas 20	20 sociation 168	207 is amonded by add	ing a subdivision	
55.17		Winnesota Statutes 20	20, section 108.	327, is amended by add		
55.18	to read:					
55.19	Subd. 5	5b. Custom data requ	lest record fees.	(a) For purposes of thi	s subdivision,	
55.20	"custom da	ata request records" m	eans a total of 1,	,000 or more (1) vehicle	e title records, (2)	
55.21	vehicle reg	gistration records, or (3	3) driver's licens	e records.		
55.22	<u>(b)</u> The	e commissioner must c	harge a fee of \$	0.02 per record for cust	om data request	
55.23	records.					
55.24	<u>(c) Of t</u>	the fees collected for c	custom data requ	est records:		
55.25	<u>(1) 20 p</u>	percent must be credite	ed:			
55.26	<u>(i) for v</u>	vehicle title or registrat	ion records, to th	e vehicle services opera	ting account under	
55.27	section 299	9A.705, subdivision 1	, and is appropria	ated to the commission	er for the purposes	
55.28	of this sub	division; and				
55.29	(ii) for	driver's license record	s, to the driver s	ervices operating accou	int under section	
55.30	299A.705,	subdivision 2, and is	appropriated to t	the commissioner for th	e purposes of this	
55.31	subdivision	<u>n;</u>				

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
56.1	(2) 30 perce	ent must be credit	ed to the data sec	curity account in the spe	ecial revenue fund
56.2	under section 3	3.9741, subdivisio	n 5; and		
56.3	• • •			nd vehicle services tecl	nnology account
56.4	under section 2	299A.705, subdivi	<u>sion 3.</u>		
56.5	(d) The con	nmissioner may in	pose an addition	al fee for technical staff	to create a custom
56.6	set of data und	er this subdivisior	<u>ı.</u>		
56.7	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This s	ection is effectiv	e August 1, 2021, or up	oon completion of
56.8	the necessary p	programming char	iges to the driver	and vehicle services in	formation system,
56.9	whichever is e	arlier. The commi	ssioner of public	safety must notify the	revisor of statutes
56.10	of the date.				
56.11	Sec. 42. Min	nesota Statutes 20	20, section 168.3	327, subdivision 6, is ar	nended to read:
56.12	Subd. 6. <b>R</b>	eview and audit o	of <del>purchases of l</del>	oulk driver and motor	-vehicle records

<u>subscription services</u>. Each subscriber and each requester of bulk vehicle records shall
<u>under subdivision 4 or 5a must annually</u> engage an independent professional organization
to audit its uses of bulk data and its information technology security procedures, including
the methods and practices employed in the processing and use of driver and vehicle services
data. Within 30 days of the date of the audit report, each subscriber and requester must
submit each report to the legislative auditor and the commissioner.

56.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion of 56.20 the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system, 56.21 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes 56.22 of the date.

56.23 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168A.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

56.24 Subdivision 1. **Requirements upon subsequent transfer; service fee.** (a) A dealer who 56.25 buys a vehicle and holds it for resale need not apply for a certificate of title. Upon transferring 56.26 the vehicle to another person, other than by the creation of a security interest, the dealer 56.27 shall promptly execute the assignment and warranty of title by a dealer, showing the names 56.28 and addresses of the transferee and of any secured party holding a security interest created 56.29 or reserved at the time of the resale, and the date of the security agreement in the spaces 56.30 provided therefor on the certificate of title or secure reassignment.

(b) If a dealer elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, thedealer need not register the vehicle but shall pay one month's registration tax. If a dealer

elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the department shall not
place any legend on the title that no motor vehicle sales tax was paid by the dealer, but may
indicate on the title whether the vehicle is a new or used vehicle.

(c) With respect to motor vehicles subject to the provisions of section 325E.15, the dealer
shall also, in the space provided therefor on the certificate of title or secure reassignment,
state the true cumulative mileage registered on the odometer or that the exact mileage is
unknown if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the true
mileage.

57.9 (d) The transferee shall complete the application for title section on the certificate of 57.10 title or separate title application form prescribed by the department. The dealer shall mail 57.11 or deliver the certificate to the registrar or deputy registrar with the transferee's application 57.12 for a new certificate and appropriate taxes and fees, within ten business days.

(e) With respect to vehicles sold to buyers who will remove the vehicle from this state, the dealer shall remove any license plates from the vehicle, issue a 31-day temporary permit pursuant to section 168.091, and notify the registrar within 48 hours of the sale that the vehicle has been removed from this state. The notification must be made in an electronic format prescribed by the registrar. The dealer may contract with a deputy registrar for the notification of sale to an out-of-state buyer. The deputy registrar may charge a fee <del>not to</del> <del>exceed of</del> \$7 per transaction to provide this service.

57.20 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168A.11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

57.21 Subd. 2. Notification on vehicle held for resale; service fee. Within 48 hours of 57.22 acquiring a vehicle titled and registered in Minnesota, a dealer shall notify the registrar that 57.23 the dealership is holding the vehicle for resale. The notification must be made electronically 57.24 as prescribed by the registrar. The dealer may contract this service to a deputy registrar and 57.25 the registrar may charge a fee not to exceed of \$7 per transaction to provide this service.

57.26 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

57.27 Subd. 5. **Bicycle lane.** "Bicycle lane" means a portion of a roadway or shoulder designed 57.28 for exclusive or preferential use by persons using bicycles. Bicycle lanes are to be 57.29 distinguished from the portion of the roadway or shoulder used for motor vehicle traffic by 57.30 physical barrier, striping, marking, or other similar device.

57.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
58.1	Sec. 46. M	innesota Statutes 202	20, section 169	.011, subdivision 9, is am	ended to read:
58.2	Subd. 9. ]	Bikeway. "Bikeway"	means a bicycl	le lane, bicycle path, <del>or</del> bic	ycle route, shared
58.3	use path, or s	similar bicycle facili	<u>ty,</u> regardless o	f whether it is designed for	or the exclusive
58.4	use of bicycl	es or <del>is to be</del> for sha	red <u>use</u> with ot	her transportation modes.	
58.5	<u>EFFEC</u>	F <b>IVE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effecti	ve August 1, 2021.	
58.6	Sec. 47. M	innesota Statutes 202	20, section 169	.011, is amended by addin	ng a subdivision
58.7	to read:				
58.8	Subd. 15	a. <u>Class 1 electric-a</u>	ssisted bicycle	. "Class 1 electric-assisted	l bicycle" means
58.9	an electric-as	ssisted bicycle equip	ped with an ele	ectric motor that provides	assistance only
58.10	when the rid	er is pedaling and ce	eases to provide	e assistance when the bicy	cle reaches the
58.11	speed of 20 1	miles per hour.			
58.12	EFFECT	<b>FIVE DATE.</b> This so	ection is effecti	ve August 1, 2021.	
58.13	Sec. 48. M	innesota Statutes 202	20, section 169	.011, is amended by addin	ng a subdivision
58.14	to read:				
58.15	Subd. 15	b. Class 2 electric-a	ssisted bicycle	. "Class 2 electric-assisted	d bicycle" means
58.16	an electric-as	ssisted bicycle equip	ped with an ele	ctric motor that is capable	of propelling the
58.17	bicycle with	out the rider pedaling	g and ceases to p	provide assistance when th	e bicycle reaches
58.18	the speed of	20 miles per hour.			
58.19	EFFECT	<b>FIVE DATE.</b> This so	ection is effecti	ve August 1, 2021.	
58.20	Sec. 49. M	innesota Statutes 202	20, section 169	.011, is amended by addin	ng a subdivision
58.21	to read:				
58.22	Subd. 15	c. Class 3 electric-a	ssisted bicycle	. "Class 3 electric-assisted	l bicycle" means
58.23	an electric-as	ssisted bicycle equip	ped with an ele	ectric motor that provides	assistance only
58.24	when the rid	er is pedaling and ce	eases to provide	e assistance when the bicy	cle reaches the
58.25	speed of 28 1	miles per hour.			
58.26	EFFECT	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve August 1, 2021.	
58.27	Sec. 50. M	innesota Statutes 202	20, section 169	.011, subdivision 27, is an	nended to read:
58.28	Subd. 27.	. Electric-assisted b	icycle. "Electri	c-assisted bicycle" means	a bicycle with
58.29	two or three	wheels that:			

SF10

- 59.1 (1) has a saddle and fully operable pedals for human propulsion;
- 59.2 (2) meets the requirements:
- 59.3 (i) of federal motor vehicle safety standards for a motor-driven cycle in Code of Federal
  59.4 Regulations, title 49, sections 571.1 et seq.; or
- 59.5 (ii) for bicycles under Code of Federal Regulations, title 16, part 1512, or successor
   59.6 requirements; and
- 59.7 (3) has is equipped with an electric motor that (i) has a power output of not more than
- 59.8 1,000 750 watts, (ii) is incapable of propelling the vehicle at a speed of more than 20 miles
- 59.9 per hour, (iii) is incapable of further increasing the speed of the device when human power
- 59.10 alone is used to propel the vehicle at a speed of more than 20 miles per hour, and (iv)
- 59.11 disengages or ceases to function when the vehicle's brakes are applied; and
- 59.12 (4) meets the requirements of a class 1, class 2, or class 3 electric-assisted bicycle.
- 59.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 59.14 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 42, is amended to read:
- 59.15 Subd. 42. **Motor vehicle.** (a) "Motor vehicle" means every vehicle which is self-propelled 59.16 and every vehicle which is propelled by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires.
- 59.17 (b) Motor vehicle does not include an electric-assisted bicycle, an electric personal
   59.18 assistive mobility device, or a vehicle moved solely by human power.
- 59.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 59.20 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision59.21 to read:
- 59.22 Subd. 46b. Narrow-width lane. "Narrow-width lane" means a traffic lane that is too
  59.23 narrow to allow persons operating a bicycle and persons operating a motor vehicle within
  59.24 the same lane to operate side by side in compliance with the minimum safe passing clearance
  59.25 set forth in section 169.18.
- 59.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 59.27 Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.035, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 59.28 Subd. 3. **Transportation by animal.** <u>Every (a) A</u> person riding an animal or <del>driving</del> 59.29 <u>any animal drawing a</u> operating an animal-drawn vehicle upon a roadway <del>shall be</del> is subject

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
60.1	to the provision	s of this chapter ap	plicable to the	driver of a vehicle, excep	ot those provisions
60.2	which by their	nature can have no	application.		
60.3	(b) A person	n operating an anir	nal-drawn veh	icle must comply with s	ections 169.18,
60.4		169.522; and 169			
60.5	Sec. 54. Minr	esota Statutes 202	20, section 169.	09, subdivision 13, is a	mended to read:
60.6	Subd. 13. <b>R</b>	eports confidentia	al; evidence, f	ee, penalty, appropriat	ion. (a) All reports
60.7	and supplement	tal information req	uired under th	is section must be for th	e use of the
60.8	commissioner of	of public safety and	d other approp	riate state, federal, coun	ty, and municipal
60.9	governmental a	gencies for accide	nt analysis pur	poses, except:	
60.10	(1) upon wr	itten request, the c	ommissioner c	f public safety or any la	w enforcement
60.11	agency shall dis	sclose the report re	equired under s	ubdivision 8 to:	
60.12	(i) any indiv	vidual involved in	the accident, th	e representative of the i	ndividual's estate,
60.13	or the surviving	g spouse, or one or	more survivin	g next of kin, or a truste	e appointed under
60.14	section 573.02;				
60.15	(ii) any othe	er person injured ir	n person, prope	rty, or means of support	, or who incurs
60.16	other pecuniary	v loss by virtue of t	he accident;		
60.17	(iii) legal co	ounsel of a person of	described in ite	em (i) or (ii); <del>or</del>	
60.18	(iv) a repres	sentative of the inst	urer of any per	son described in item (i	) or (ii) <u>; or</u>
60.19	(v) a city or	county attorney of	r an attorney re	presenting the state in a	n implied consent
60.20	action who is c	harged with the pro	osecution of a	traffic or criminal offens	se that is the result
60.21	of a traffic cras	h investigation cor	nducted by law	enforcement;	
60.22	(2) the com	missioner of public	c safety shall, ı	ipon written request, pro	ovide the driver
60.23	filing a report u	nder subdivision 7	7 with a copy o	f the report filed by the	driver;
60.24	(3) the com	missioner of public	c safety may ve	erify with insurance con	npanies vehicle
60.25	insurance inform	mation to enforce s	ections 65B.48	8, 169.792, 169.793, 169	.796, and 169.797;
60.26	(4) the com	missioner of public	c safety shall p	rovide the commissione	r of transportation
60.27	the information	obtained for each	traffic acciden	t involving a commercia	al motor vehicle,
60.28	for purposes of	administering con	nmercial vehic	le safety regulations;	
60.29	(5) upon spo	ecific request, the o	commissioner	of public safety shall pro	ovide the
60.30	commissioner of	of transportation th	e information	obtained regarding each	traffic accident

61.1 involving damage to identified state-owned infrastructure, for purposes of debt collection61.2 under section 161.20, subdivision 4; and

61.3 (6) the commissioner of public safety may give to the United States Department of
61.4 Transportation commercial vehicle accident information in connection with federal grant
61.5 programs relating to safety.

(b) Accident reports and data contained in the reports are not discoverable under any 61.6 provision of law or rule of court. No report shall be used as evidence in any trial, civil or 61.7 criminal, or any action for damages or criminal proceedings arising out of an accident. 61.8 However, the commissioner of public safety shall furnish, upon the demand of any person 61.9 61.10 who has or claims to have made a report or upon demand of any court, a certificate showing that a specified accident report has or has not been made to the commissioner solely to prove 61.11 compliance or failure to comply with the requirements that the report be made to the 61.12 commissioner. 61.13

(c) Nothing in this subdivision prevents any individual who has made a report under
this section from providing information to any individuals involved in an accident or their
representatives or from testifying in any trial, civil or criminal, arising out of an accident,
as to facts within the individual's knowledge. It is intended by this subdivision to render
privileged the reports required, but it is not intended to prohibit proof of the facts to which
the reports relate.

61.20 (d) Disclosing any information contained in any accident report, except as provided in
61.21 this subdivision, section 13.82, subdivision 3 or 6, or other statutes, is a misdemeanor.

(e) The commissioner of public safety shall charge authorized persons as described in 61.22 paragraph (a) a \$5 fee for a copy of an accident report. Ninety percent of the \$5 fee collected 61.23 under this paragraph must be deposited in the special revenue fund and credited to the driver 61.24 services operating account established in section 299A.705 and ten percent must be deposited 61.25 in the general fund. The commissioner may also furnish an electronic copy of the database 61.26 of accident records, which must not contain personal or private data on an individual, to 61.27 61.28 private agencies as provided in paragraph (g), for not less than the cost of preparing the copies on a bulk basis as provided in section 13.03, subdivision 3. 61.29

(f) The fees specified in paragraph (e) notwithstanding, the commissioner and law
enforcement agencies shall charge commercial users who request access to response or
incident data relating to accidents a fee not to exceed 50 cents per record. "Commercial
user" is a user who in one location requests access to data in more than five accident reports
per month, unless the user establishes that access is not for a commercial purpose. Of the

money collected by the commissioner under this paragraph, 90 percent must be deposited
in the special revenue fund and credited to the driver services operating account established
in section 299A.705 and ten percent must be deposited in the general fund.

(g) The fees in paragraphs (e) and (f) notwithstanding, the commissioner shall provide
an electronic copy of the accident records database to the public on a case-by-case basis
using the cost-recovery charges provided for under section 13.03, subdivision 3. The database
provided must not contain personal or private data on an individual. However, unless the
accident records database includes the vehicle identification number, the commissioner
shall include the vehicle registration plate number if a private agency certifies and agrees
that the agency:

62.11 (1) is in the business of collecting accident and damage information on vehicles;

(2) will use the vehicle registration plate number only for identifying vehicles that have
been involved in accidents or damaged, to provide this information to persons seeking access
to a vehicle's history and not for identifying individuals or for any other purpose; and

62.15 (3) will be subject to the penalties and remedies under sections 13.08 and 13.09.

62.16 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.09, subdivision 14, is amended to read:

62.17 Subd. 14. Penalties. (a) The driver of any vehicle who violates subdivision 1 or 6 and
62.18 who did not cause the collision is punishable as follows:

(1) if the collision results in the death of another, the driver is guilty of a felony and may
be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than three years, or to payment of a fine of not
more than \$5,000, or both;

(2) if the collision results in great bodily harm to another, as defined in section 609.02,
subdivision 8, the driver is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not
more than two years, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$4,000, or both; or

(3) if the collision results in substantial bodily harm to another, as defined in section
609.02, subdivision 7a, the driver may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than one
year, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$3,000, or both.

(b) The driver of any vehicle involved in a collision resulting in bodily harm to another
who violates subdivision 1 or 6 may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than one
year, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$3,000, or both.

62.31 (c) Any person who violates subdivision 3, 5, <del>7,</del> 8, 11, or 12 is guilty of a misdemeanor.

- (d) The driver of any vehicle involved in a collision resulting in damage to an attendedvehicle who violates subdivision 2 is guilty of a misdemeanor.
- 63.3 (e) The driver of any vehicle involved in a collision resulting in damage to an unattended
  63.4 vehicle who violates subdivision 4 is guilty of a misdemeanor.
- (f) The attorney in the jurisdiction in which the violation occurred who is responsible
  for prosecution of misdemeanor violations of this section shall also be responsible for
  prosecution of gross misdemeanor violations of this section.
- 63.8 Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.18, subdivision 10, is amended to read:
- Subd. 10. Slower vehicles. (a) Upon a roadway with one lane in the direction of travel,
  a person proceeding at a speed that is sufficiently low as to create a traffic hazard, including
  when operating an animal-drawn vehicle upon a roadway or shoulder of a roadway, must
  operate the vehicle as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway.
- (b) Upon a roadway with more than one lane in the same direction of travel, a person
  must move out of the left-most lane to allow another vehicle to pass, when practicable under
  existing conditions. A left-most lane under this paragraph is the lane adjacent to one
  designated and posted for a specific type of traffic, including as provided under section
  160.93. This paragraph does not apply when:
- 63.18 (1) overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction;
- 63.19 (2) preparing for a left turn at an intersection or into a private road or driveway;
- 63.20 (3) preparing to exit a controlled-access highway on the left side of the road;
- 63.21 (4) the lane is designated and posted for a specific type of traffic; or
- 63.22 (5) the vehicle is an authorized emergency vehicle.
- 63.23 Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.222, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. Traffic laws apply. (a) Every person operating a bicycle shall have has
  all of the rights and duties applicable to the driver of any other vehicle by this chapter,
  except in respect to those provisions in this chapter relating expressly to bicycles and in
  respect to those provisions of this chapter which by their nature cannot reasonably be applied
  to bicycles. This subdivision applies to a bicycle operating on the shoulder of a roadway.
- (b) A person lawfully operating a bicycle (1) on a sidewalk, or (2) across a roadway or
   shoulder while using a crosswalk has all the rights and duties applicable to a pedestrian
   under the same circumstances.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
64.1	<u>EFFEC</u>	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve August 1, 2021.		
64.2	Sec. 58. N	Iinnesota Statutes 202	20, section 169	.222, subdivision 4, is an	nended to read:	
64.3	Subd. 4.	<b>Riding rules.</b> (a) Eve	ery person ope	rating a bicycle upon a ro	oadway shall ride	
64.4	as close as p	practicable to the righ	t-hand curb or	edge of the roadway exc	ept under any of	
64.5	the followin	ng situations:				
64.6	(1) when	n overtaking and pass	ing another veh	nicle proceeding in the sa	me direction;	
64.7	(2) when	n preparing for a left t	urn at an inters	ection or into a private r	oad or driveway;	
64.8	(3) when	n reasonably necessar	y to avoid cond	litions, including fixed o	r moving objects,	
64.9	vehicles, pe	destrians, animals, su	rface hazards,	or narrow width lanes, th	nat make it unsafe	
64.10	to continue	along the right-hand o	curb or edge; o	r		
64.11	(4) when	n operating on the sho	oulder of a road	way or in a bicycle lane.		
64.12	(b) If a b	oicycle is traveling on	a shoulder of a	a roadway, the bicycle sh	all travel in the	
64.13	same direct	ion as adjacent vehicu	ılar traffic.			
64.14	(c) Perso	ons riding bicycles up	on a roadway o	or shoulder shall not ride	more than two	
64.15	abreast and	shall not impede the n	ormal and reas	onable movement of traf	fic and, on a laned	
64.16	roadway, sh	all ride within a singl	e lane.			
64.17	(d) A pe	rson operating a bicyc	cle upon a sidev	walk, or across a roadway	y or shoulder on a	
64.18	crosswalk, s	shall yield the right-of	f-way to any pe	edestrian and shall give a	n audible signal	
64.19	when necessary before overtaking and passing any pedestrian. No person shall ride a bicycle					
64.20	upon a sidewalk within a business district unless permitted by local authorities. Local					
64.21	authorities r	nay prohibit the opera	ation of bicycle	s on any sidewalk or cros	sswalk under their	
64.22	jurisdiction					
64.23	(e) An ii	ndividual operating a	bicycle or othe	r vehicle on a bikeway s	hall leave a safe	
64.24	distance wh	en overtaking a bicyc	le or individua	l proceeding in the same	direction on the	
64.25	bikeway, an	d shall maintain clear	ance until safe	ly past the overtaken bicy	ycle or individual.	
64.26	<del>(f) A per</del>	son lawfully operatin	<del>g a bicycle on a</del>	sidewalk, or across a roa	adway or shoulder	
64.27	on a crossw	alk, shall have all the i	rights and dutie	s applicable to a pedestri	<del>an under the same</del>	
64.28	eireumstand	<del>ees.</del>				
64.29	<del>(g) A pe</del>	rson may operate an (	electric-assisted	l bicycle on the shoulder	<del>· of a roadway, on</del>	
64.30	<del>a bikeway, c</del>	<del>or on a bicycle trail if n</del>	iot otherwise pi	ohibited under section 8:	5.015, subdivision	
	1105010	1 1	1 (1) 1 (0)	$2(2 1 1' \cdot 1 2)$	1 (1)	

64.31 1d; 85.018, subdivision 2, paragraph (d); or 160.263, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), as

64.32 applicable.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
65.1	<u>EFFEC</u>	C <b>TIVE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effecti	ve August 1, 2021.	
65.2	Sec. 59. 1	Vinnesota Statutes 202	20, section 169	.222, subdivision 6a, is a	mended to read:
65.3	Subd. 6	a. <del>Operator age<u>Elec</u></del>	tric-assisted b	icycle; riding rules. (a)	A person may
65.4	operate an	electric-assisted bicyc	le in the same 1	nanner as provided for c	peration of other
65.5	bicycles, including but not limited to operation on the shoulder of a roadway, a bicycle lane,				
65.6	and a bicyc	le route, and operation	n without the m	otor engaged on a bikew	ay or bicycle trail.
65.7	<u>(b)</u> A p	erson may operate a c	lass 1 or class 2	electric-assisted bicycle	e with the motor
65.8	engaged or	a bicycle path, bicyc	le trail, or share	ed use path unless prohib	ited under section
65.9	<u>85.015, sul</u>	odivision 1d; 85.018, s	subdivision 2, p	aragraph (d); or 160.263	8, subdivision 2,
65.10	paragraph	(b), as applicable.			
65.11	<u>(c)</u> A po	erson may operate a cl	lass 3 electric-a	ssisted bicycle with the	motor engaged on
65.12	a bicycle p	ath, bicycle trail, or sh	nared use path u	inless the local authority	or state agency
65.13	<u>having juri</u>	sdiction over the bicy	cle path or trail	prohibits the operation.	
65.14	(d) The local authority or state agency having jurisdiction over a trail that is designated				
65.15	as nonmotorized and that has a natural surface tread made by clearing and grading the native				
65.16	soil with no	o added surfacing mat	erials may regu	late the operation of an o	electric-assisted
65.17	bicycle.				
65.18	<u>(e)</u> No j	person under the age of	of 15 shall operation	ate an electric-assisted b	icycle.
65.19	EFFEC	CTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve August 1, 2021.	
65.20	Sec. 60. 1	Minnesota Statutes 20	20. section 169	.222, is amended by add	ing a subdivision
65.21	to read:		, ,	· · ·	C
65.22	Subd. 6	b. Electric-assisted b	icycle; equipm	e <b>nt.</b> (a) The manufactur	er or distributor of
65.23	an electric-	assisted bicycle must	apply a label to	the bicycle that is perm	anently affixed in
65.24	a prominer	t location. The label n	nust contain the	e classification number, t	op assisted speed,
65.25	and motor	wattage of the electric-	-assisted bicycle	e, and must be printed in	a legible font with
65.26	at least 9-p	oint type.			
65.27	<u>(b)</u> A po	erson must not modify	an electric-ass	isted bicycle to change th	ne motor-powered
65.28	speed capa	bility or motor engage	ement unless the	e person replaces the lab	el required in
65.29	paragraph	(a) with revised inform	nation.		

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
66.1	(c) An e	electric-assisted bicvc	le must operate	in a manner so that the e	electric motor is
66.2	<u> </u>		-	stops pedaling or when t	
66.3	applied.				
66.4	(d) A cl	ass 3 electric-assisted	bicvcle must be	e equipped with a speedon	neter that displays
66.5	<u> </u>	t which the bicycle is	•		
				tive January 1, 2022. Par	normanha (h) to (d)
66.6 66.7		re August 1, 2021.	apii (a) is circe	tive January 1, 2022. I ar	agraphs (b) to (d)
00.7		<u>e mugust 1, 2021.</u>			
66.8	Sec. 61. N	Minnesota Statutes 20	20, section 169	.451, subdivision 3, is an	nended to read:
66.9	Subd. 3	. Rules of commissio	<del>ner</del> Inspection	<u>ı criteria</u> . <del>(a) The comm</del> i	ssioner of public
66.10	safety shall	provide by rule for the	e issuance and o	lisplay of distinctive inspe	ection certificates.
66.11	<del>(b) The</del>	commissioner of publ	ic safety shall p	rovide by rule a point syst	tem for evaluating
66.12	the effect of	n safety operation of ar	<del>iy variance fror</del>	n law detected during insp	ections conducted
66.13	<del>pursuant to</del>	subdivision 1.			
66.14	(a) The	commissioner of publ	ic safety must	nspect school buses in ac	cordance with the
66.15	School Bus	s Inspection Manual a	s prescribed in	section 169.4501, subdiv	ision 3. Upon
66.16	completion	of an inspection, the	commissioner 1	nust provide a printed or	electronic vehicle
66.17	examinatio	n report to the carrier	or school distr	ict.	
66.18	<u>(b)</u> A so	chool bus displaying a	defect as defin	ned in the "School Bus Re	ecommended
66.19	Out-of-Ser	vice Criteria" in the m	ost recent edit	on of the "National Scho	ol Transportation
66.20	Specification	on and Procedures" ad	lopted by the N	ational Congress on Scho	ol Transportation
66.21	is deemed	unsafe for student trar	sportation. A 1	nember of the State Patro	ol must affix a
66.22	rejection sti	icker to the lower left c	orner of the win	ndshield. A person may ren	move the rejection
66.23	sticker only	y upon authorization f	rom a member	of the State Patrol who ha	us determined that
66.24	all defects	have been corrected. I	Pending reinspo	ection and certification of	the vehicle by a
66.25	member of	the State Patrol, a bus	bearing a reject	ion sticker may be used to	transport students
66.26	if the defec	ts have been corrected	and the vehicle	e examination report is sig	gned by the owner
66.27	or a design	ee certifying that all d	efects have be	en corrected. The signed	report must be
66.28	carried in t	he first aid kit on the l	ous.		
66.29	<u>(c)</u> A sc	hool bus that has had a	in inspection co	ompleted in which no out-	of-service defects
66.30	were identi	fied has passed the in	spection and a	member of the State Patro	ol must affix an
66.31	inspection	certificate to the lowe	r left corner of	the windshield. All defec	ts identified must
66.32	be repaired	within 14 days of the	inspection. Th	e person completing the	repairs must sign
66.33	and date the	e inspection report ind	licating the rep	airs were made. The inspe	ection report must

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
------	---------	-----	-------------	-----------------

67.1 <u>be retained at the principal place of business of the carrier or school district for 12 months</u>
67.2 following the inspection and must be available for review by a representative of the

67.3 commissioner of public safety.

67.4 (d) A defect discovered during an inspection that was identified by a member of the

67.5 State Patrol during a previous inspection but has not been corrected results in a failed

67.6 inspection. A member of the State Patrol must affix a rejection sticker to the lower left

67.7 corner of the windshield.

67.8 Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.451, is amended by adding a subdivision
67.9 to read:

67.10 Subd. 6. Member of the State Patrol. For purposes of this section, a member of the
 67.11 State Patrol includes an employee of the Department of Public Safety described in section

67.12 **299D.06.** 

67.13 Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.522, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Displaying emblem; rules. (a) All animal-drawn vehicles, motorized 67.14 golf carts when operated on designated roadways pursuant to section 169.045, implements 67.15 of husbandry, and other machinery, including all road construction machinery, which are 67.16 designed for operation at a speed of 30 miles per hour or less, must display a triangular 67.17 slow-moving vehicle emblem, except (1) when being used in actual construction and 67.18 maintenance work and traveling within the limits of a construction area marked in accordance 67.19 with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, as set forth in section 169.06, or (2) 67.20 for a towed implement of husbandry that is empty and that is not self-propelled, in which 67.21 case it may be towed at lawful speeds greater than 30 miles per hour without removing the 67.22 slow-moving vehicle emblem. The emblem must consist of a fluorescent or illuminated 67.23 red-orange triangle with a dark red reflective border and be mounted so as to be visible from 67.24 a distance of not less than 600 feet to the rear. When a primary power unit towing an 67.25 implement of husbandry or other machinery displays a slow-moving vehicle emblem visible 67.26 67.27 from a distance of 600 feet to the rear, it is not necessary to display a similar emblem on the secondary unit. All slow-moving vehicle emblems sold in this state must be so designed 67.28 that when properly mounted they are visible from a distance of not less than 600 feet to the 67.29 67.30 rear when directly in front of lawful lower beam of headlamps on a motor vehicle. The commissioner of public safety shall adopt standards and specifications for the design and 67.31 position of mounting the slow-moving vehicle emblem. Such standards and specifications 67.32 must be adopted by rule in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act. 67.33

(b) An alternate slow-moving vehicle emblem consisting of a dull black triangle with a
white reflective border may be used after obtaining a permit from the commissioner under
rules of the commissioner. A person with a permit to use an alternate slow-moving vehicle
emblem must:

(1) carry in the vehicle a regular slow-moving vehicle emblem and display the emblem
when operating a vehicle between sunset and sunrise, and at any other time when visibility
is impaired by weather, smoke, fog, or other conditions; and

68.8 (2) permanently affix to the rear of the slow-moving vehicle at least 72 square inches68.9 of reflective tape that reflects the color red.

# 68.10 (c) In addition to the emblem requirement under this subdivision, an animal-drawn 68.11 vehicle must comply with section 169.58, subdivision 6.

68.12 Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.58, is amended by adding a subdivision to68.13 read:

68.14 Subd. 6. Animal-drawn vehicles. (a) An animal-drawn vehicle must be equipped with
68.15 an identification lamp or lamps that indicate the vehicle's presence and are visible from a
68.16 distance of at least 500 feet from both the front and the rear. The lighting requirement under
68.17 this subdivision may be met using a lamp powered by energy generated from the vehicle's
68.18 movement.

(b) This subdivision does not apply to an animal-drawn vehicle that: (1) operates
 exclusively between the hours of sunrise and sunset and never during periods of reduced
 visibility, inclement weather, or insufficient light; or (2) never operates on a public roadway.

68.22 Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.812, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Escort vehicles required; width. (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (d) and
(e), no escort vehicle is required if the width of an overdimensional load is 15 feet or less
as measured at the bottom of the load or is 16 feet or less as measured at the top of the load.

(b) Only one rear escort vehicle is required on a multilane divided roadway if the width
of an overdimensional load is more than 15 feet as measured at the bottom of the load or is
more than 16 feet as measured at the top of the load.

(c) Only one lead escort vehicle and one rear escort vehicle is required on any undivided
roadway if the width of an overdimensional load is more than 15 feet as measured at the
bottom of the load or is more than 16 feet as measured at the top of the load.

69.1	(d) Only One lead escort vehicle, one rear escort vehicle, and one lead licensed peace
69.2	officer is required when any part of an overdimensional load or a vehicle transporting an
69.3	overdimensional load extends beyond the left of the centerline on an undivided roadway.
69.4	(e) The commissioner may require additional escorts when deemed necessary to protect
69.5	public safety or to ensure against undue damage to the road foundations, surfaces, or
69.6	structures. The commissioner must specify in the permit $(1)$ the number of additional escorts
69.7	required; and (2) whether the operators of the escort vehicles must be licensed peace officers
69.8	or may be escort drivers, as defined in subdivision 1.
69.9	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment.
69.10	Sec. 66. [169.8665] SPECIAL SOYBEAN MEAL-HAULING VEHICLE PERMIT.
69.11	Subdivision 1. Special three-unit vehicle permit. The commissioner may issue a permit
69.12	for a vehicle that transports soybean meal and meets the following requirements:
69.13	(1) is a combination of vehicles, including a truck-tractor and a semitrailer drawing one
69.14	additional semitrailer, and no semitrailer used in the three-vehicle combination has an overall
69.15	length in excess of 28-1/2 feet;
69.16	(2) does not exceed a maximum gross vehicle weight of 106,000 pounds; and
69.17	(3) is operated only in this state on marked U.S. Highway 75 in Crookston to marked
69.18	U.S. Highway 2, and on marked U.S. Highway 2 from Crookston to the North Dakota
69.19	border.
69.20	Subd. 2. Special two-unit vehicle permit. The commissioner may issue a permit for a
69.21	vehicle that transports soybean meal and meets the following requirements:
69.22	(1) is a combination of vehicles consisting of a truck-tractor and a single semitrailer that
69.23	may exceed 48 feet, but not 53 feet, if the distance from the kingpin to the centerline of the
69.24	rear axle group of the semitrailer does not exceed 43 feet;
69.25	(2) does not exceed a maximum gross vehicle weight of 106,000 pounds; and
69.26	(3) is operated only on the highways specified in subdivision 1, clause (3).
69.27	Subd. 3. Restrictions. (a) A vehicle issued a permit under subdivision 1 or 2:
69.28	(1) is subject to the axle weight limits in section 169.824;
69.29	(2) is subject to bridge load limits posted pursuant to section 169.84;
69.30	(3) is subject to seasonal load restrictions under section 169.87;

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
------	---------	-----	-------------	-----------------

70.1	(4) may not be operated with a load that exceeds the tire manufacturer's recommended
70.2	load under section 169.823, the manufacturer's gross vehicle weight rating as affixed to the
70.3	vehicle, or other certification of gross weight rating under Code of Federal Regulations,
70.4	title 49, sections 567.4 to 567.7;
70.5	(5) may not be operated on the interstate highway system; and
70.6	(6) may be operated on streets or highways under the control of a local authority only
70.7	upon the approval of the local authority. However, vehicles may have reasonable access to
70.8	terminals and facilities for food, fuel, repairs, and rest, and for continuity of route within
70.9	one mile of the national network as provided by section 169.81, subdivision 3, and Code
70.10	of Federal Regulations, title 23, section 658.19.
70.11	(b) The seasonal weight increases authorized under section 169.829 do not apply to
70.12	permits issued under this section.
70.13	Subd. 4. Permit fee; appropriation. Vehicle permits issued under subdivision 1 must
70.14	be annual permits. The fee is \$850 for each vehicle, or a proportional amount as provided
70.15	in section 169.86, subdivision 5, and must be deposited in the trunk highway fund. An
70.16	amount sufficient to administer the permit program is appropriated from the trunk highway
70.17	fund to the commissioner for the costs of administering the permit program.
70.18	Subd. 5. Expiration date. Upon request of the permit applicant, the expiration date for
70.19	a permit issued under this section must be the same as the expiration date of the permitted
70.20	vehicle's registration.

#### 70.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2022.

Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.92, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Suspension of driver's license Failure to appear. (a) Upon receiving a report 70.23 from the court, or from the driver licensing authority of a state, district, territory, or 70.24 possession of the United States or a province of a foreign country which has an agreement 70.25 in effect with this state pursuant to section 169.91, that a resident of this state or a person 70.26 licensed as a driver in this state did not appear in court in compliance with the terms of a 70.27 citation, the commissioner of public safety shall notify the driver that the driver's license 70.28 will be suspended unless the commissioner receives notice within 30 days that the driver 70.29 has appeared in the appropriate court or, if the offense is a petty misdemeanor for which a 70.30 guilty plea was entered under section 609.491, that the person has paid any fine imposed 70.31 by the court. If the commissioner does not receive notice of the appearance in the appropriate 70.32 court or payment of the fine within 30 days of the date of the commissioner's notice to the 70.33

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
------	---------	-----	-------------	-----------------

driver, the commissioner may suspend the driver's license, subject to the notice requirements 71.1 of section 171.18, subdivision 2. Notwithstanding the requirements in this subdivision, the 71.2 commissioner is prohibited from suspending the driver's license of a person based solely 71.3 on the fact that the person did not appear in court (1) in compliance with the terms of a 71.4 citation for a petty misdemeanor, or (2) for a violation of section 171.24, subdivision 1. 71.5 (b) The order of suspension shall indicate the reason for the order and shall notify the 71.6 driver that the driver's license shall remain remains suspended until the driver has furnished 71.7 evidence, satisfactory to the commissioner, of compliance with any order entered by the 71.8 court. 71.9

(c) Suspension shall be ordered under this subdivision only when the report clearly
identifies the person arrested; describes the violation, specifying the section of the traffic
law, ordinance or rule violated; indicates the location and date of the offense; and describes
the vehicle involved and its registration number.

#### 71.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2022.

71.15 Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

71.16 Subd. 2a. Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement fee. (a) In addition to the appropriate fee

<sup>71.17</sup> <u>under subdivision 2,</u> the fee for <del>any duplicate driver's license obtained for the purpose of</del>

71.18 adding a two-wheeled vehicle endorsement on a driver's license is increased by \$18.50:

71.19 (1) \$26.50 for each first such an initial endorsement or a duplicate license obtained for
71.20 the purpose of adding the endorsement; and

71.21 \$13(2)\$17 for each license renewal thereof with the endorsement.

71.22 (b) The additional fee must be paid into the state treasury and credited as follows:

71.23 (1) \$11\_\$19 of the additional fee for each first duplicate license under paragraph (a),

71.24 clause (1), and \$7\_\$11 of the additional fee for each renewal under paragraph (a), clause

71.25 (2), must be credited to the motorcycle safety fund, which is hereby created; and

71.26 (2) the remainder of the additional fee must be credited to the general fund.

71.27 (b) (c) All application forms prepared by the commissioner for two-wheeled vehicle 71.28 endorsements must clearly state the amount of the total fee that is dedicated to the motorcycle 71.29 safety fund.

71.30 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021, for driver's license
 71.31 application and issuance on or after that date.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
72.1	Sec. 69. N	finnesota Statutes 202	0, section 171	.06, subdivision 3, as an	nended by Laws
72.2	2021, chapter 24, section 1, is amended to read:				
72.3	Subd. 3.	Contents of applicat	ion; other in	formation. (a) An applic	ation must:
72.4	(1) state	the full name, date of	birth, sex, and	d either (i) the residence	address of the
72.5	applicant, o	applicant, or (ii) designated address under section 5B.05;			
72.6	(2) as m	ay be required by the o	commissioner	, contain a description of	the applicant and
72.7	-		-	pplicant's driving privile	ges, and the
72.8		ability to operate a mo	tor venicle wi	th safety;	
72.9	(3) state				
72.10	(i) the ap	oplicant's Social Secur	ity number; o	r	
72.11				ecurity number and is ap	
72.12			-	it, or class D provisional	
72.13	that the app	licant certifies that the	applicant is r	not eligible for a Social S	ecurity number;
72.14			**	the availability of a livin	•
72.15		•		on 171.07, subdivision 7;	and
72.16	(5) inclu	ide a method for the ap	oplicant to:		
72.17		C		se under section 171.07,	subdivision 15,
72.18	and the driv	ing record under section	on 171.12, su	bdivision 5a;	
72.19			n anatomical	gift under <del>paragraph (d) s</del>	subdivision 3b,
72.20	paragraph (	<u>e);</u>			
72.21			ocument reten	tion as provided under so	ection 171.12,
72.22	subdivision	3c; and			
72.23	(iv) indi	cate emergency contac	ets as provided	d under section 171.12, s	ubdivision 5b.
72.24	(b) Appl	ications must be accor	mpanied by sa	atisfactory evidence demo	onstrating:
72.25	(1) ident	ity, date of birth, and a	any legal nam	e change if applicable; a	nd
72.26	(2) for d	river's licenses and Mi	nnesota identi	fication cards that meet a	all requirements of
72.27	the REAL I	D Act:			
72.28	(i) princi	pal residence address ii	n Minnesota, i	ncluding application for a	change of address,
72.29	unless the a	pplicant provides a des	signated addro	ess under section 5B.05;	
72.30	(ii) Soci	al Security number, or	related docur	nentation as applicable;	and

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
------	---------	-----	-------------	-----------------

73.1 (iii) lawful status, as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 6, section 37.3.

(c) An application for an enhanced driver's license or enhanced identification card mustbe accompanied by:

(1) satisfactory evidence demonstrating the applicant's full legal name and United Statescitizenship; and

73.6 (2) a photographic identity document.

(d) A valid Department of Corrections or Federal Bureau of Prisons identification card,
containing the applicant's full name, date of birth, and photograph issued to the applicant
is an acceptable form of proof of identity in an application for an identification card,
instruction permit, or driver's license as a secondary document for purposes of Minnesota
Rules, part 7410.0400, and successor rules.

73.12 Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to73.13 read:

73.14 Subd. 11. Remote application. (a) The commissioner must establish a process for an
73.15 eligible individual to apply remotely for a driver's license or Minnesota identification card,
73.16 whether through a website or other means, as provided in this subdivision.

73.17 (b) The commissioner may issue or reinstate an expired driver's license or Minnesota
 73.18 identification card and may renew a driver's license or Minnesota identification card for an
 73.19 eligible individual who does not apply in-person if:

73.20 (1) the applicant submits documentation to demonstrate eligibility, as prescribed by the
73.21 commissioner;

73.22 (2) there is not a material change to the applicant's name, date of birth, signature, and

73.23 driver's license or identification number since the most recent driver's license or Minnesota

73.24 identification card issuance;

73.25 (3) the application is not for a different type or class of driver's license or Minnesota

73.26 identification card, as identified in sections 171.019, subdivision 2, and 171.02, subdivision

73.27 <u>2;</u>

73.28 (4) one of the following requirements is met:

(i) the commissioner has a previous photograph of the applicant on file that was taken

73.30 within the last five years or in conjunction with the most recent issuance; or

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
74.1	(ii) for a r	oncompliant license	or identificatio	on card, the applicant sub	mits a photograph
74.2	<u> </u>			nd 171.071, Minnesota	
74.3	7410.1810, si	ubpart 1, and any othe	er technical req	uirements established by	the commissioner,
74.4	which may ir	clude but are not lim	ited to backgro	und color, lighting and v	isibility standards,
74.5	and electroni	<u>c file size;</u>			
74.6	(5) for a d	lriver's license, the co	mmissioner ha	as a record that the applic	ant has undergone
74.7	an examinati	on of the applicant's e	eyesight within	the last two years, or the	applicant submits
74.8	a vision exan	nination certificate th	nat:		
74.9	<u>(i) has be</u>	en completed within	the last two ye	ears;	
74.10	<u>(ii) is sign</u>	ed by a licensed phys	sician or an opt	ometrist, including one w	vho holds a similar
74.11	license in a j	urisdiction outside th	e United State	s; and	
74.12	(iii) is in	a form as prescribed	by the commis	ssioner;	
74.13	<u>(6) for an</u>	expired driver's licer	nse or Minnes	ota identification card:	
74.14	(i) expira	tion was within the p	ast five years;		
74.15	<u>(ii) expira</u>	ation was due to drive	er's license or	dentification card issuar	nce by another
74.16	jurisdiction;	and			
74.17	(iii) the a	pplication includes su	urrender or inv	alidation of a valid drive	er's license or
74.18	identification	n card issued by anot	her jurisdictior	i; and	
74.19	(7) the me	ost recent issuance, r	einstatement, o	or renewal was not perfo	rmed under this
74.20	subdivision.				
74.21	<u>(c)</u> A pers	son who applies for a	driver's licens	se or Minnesota identific	ation card under
74.22	this subdivision	ion is not required to	•		
74.23	<u>(1) take a</u>	knowledge examina	tion;		
74.24	<u>(2)</u> take a	road examination to	demonstrate a	bility to exercise ordinat	ry and reasonable
74.25	control in the	e operation of a moto	r vehicle; and		
74.26	<u>(3)</u> appea	r in-person for an up	dated photogra	ph upon return to Minne	esota.
74.27	<u>(d)</u> For pu	urposes of this subdiv	vision, "eligibl	e individual" means:	
74.28	<u>(1) a pers</u>	on serving outside M	linnesota in ac	tive military service, as	defined in section
74.29	<u>190.05, subd</u>	ivision 5, in any brar	ich or unit of t	he armed forces of the U	Inited States;
74.30	<u>(2) a pers</u>	on serving outside M	linnesota as a	volunteer in the Peace Co	orps;

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
75.1	(3) a p	erson who is an emplo	yee of a federal	department or agency v	vho is assigned to
75.2	<u> </u>	rvice outside of the Ur	-		
75.3	(4) a p	erson residing outside	of Minnesota b	ecause the person is a sp	oouse, domestic
75.4	partner, or	dependent under age	26 of a person i	n clause (1), (2), or (3).	
75.5	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. This s	ection is effecti	ve August 1, 2021, or u	oon completion of
75.6				r and vehicle services in	
75.7	whichever	is earlier. The commi	ssioner of publi	c safety must notify the	revisor of statutes
75.8	of the date	<u>.</u>			
75.9		Minnesota Statutes 20	20, section 171	.071, is amended by add	ing a subdivision
75.10	to read:				
75.11	Subd.	4. Variance for home	oound individu	<b>als.</b> (a) Notwithstanding	g section 171.07 or
75.12	Minnesota	Rules, part 7410.1810	), the commissi	oner may grant a variand	ce from the
75.13	photograp	h requirements for a ne	oncompliant ide	entification card if: (1) the	ne individual is
75.14	homeboun	d as defined in paragra	ph (b); (2) the in	dividual has submitted p	oof of homebound
75.15	status; and	(3) the department has	a photograph o	f the applicant on file tha	t was taken within
75.16	the last for	ur years or during the 1	nost recent rene	wal cycle or the applica	nt has submitted a
75.17	photograp	h to the department the	at meets the req	uirements of section 171	.07, Minnesota
75.18	Rules, par	t 7410.1810, subpart 1	, and other tech	nical requirements estab	olished by the
75.19	commissio	oner, such as backgrou	nd color and ele	ectronic file size, to ensu	re the image can
75.20	be used or	a credential and conf	orms with imag	es taken by the departm	ent. Applicants
75.21	granted a	photograph variance u	nder this subdiv	ision are not required to	appear in person
75.22	to have a r	new photograph taken.			
75.23	<u>(b)</u> For	purposes of this subd	ivision, "homeb	ound" means the individ	lual is unable to
75.24	leave the i	ndividual's residence o	lue to a medical	, physical, or mental he	alth condition or
75.25	infirmity a	ns documented in writi	ng by a physicia	an, case worker, or socia	ıl worker.
75.26	Sec. 72.	Minnesota Statutes 20	20, section 171	12, subdivision 7b, is an	mended to read:
75.27	Subd. 7	7b. <b>Data privacy; non</b>	compliant licer	se or identification car	<b>d.</b> (a) With respect
75.28	to noncom	pliant licenses or iden	tification cards,	the commissioner is pro-	ohibited from:
75.29	(1) elec	ctronically disseminati	ng outside the s	tate data that is not disse	minated as of May
75.30	19, 2017;	or			
75.31	(2) util	izing any electronic val	idation or verific	cation system accessible	from or maintained
75.32	outside the	e state that is not in use	e as of May 19,	2017.	

(b) The limitations in paragraph (a) do not apply to the extent necessary to: (1) maintain 76.1 compliance with the driver's license compact under section 171.50 and applicable federal 76.2 law governing commercial driver's licenses; and (2) perform identity verification as part of 76.3 an application for a replacement Social Security card issued by the Social Security 76.4 Administration. 76.5 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, "outside the state" includes federal agencies, states 76.6 other than Minnesota, organizations operating under agreement among the states, and private 76.7 entities. 76.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective February 1, 2022, or upon completion 76.9 of the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system, 76.10 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes 76.11 of the date. 76.12 Sec. 73. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 76.13

Subdivision 1. Examination subjects and locations; provisions for color blindness,
disabled veterans. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the commissioner shall
examine each applicant for a driver's license by such agency as the commissioner directs.
This examination must include:

(1) a test of the applicant's eyesight, provided that this requirement is met by submission
 of a vision examination certificate under section 171.06, subdivision 11;

(2) a test of the applicant's ability to read and understand highway signs regulating,
warning, and directing traffic;

(3) a test of the applicant's knowledge of (i) traffic laws; (ii) the effects of alcohol and 76.22 drugs on a driver's ability to operate a motor vehicle safely and legally, and of the legal 76.23 penalties and financial consequences resulting from violations of laws prohibiting the 76.24 operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; (iii) railroad 76.25 grade crossing safety; (iv) slow-moving vehicle safety; (v) laws relating to pupil 76.26 76.27 transportation safety, including the significance of school bus lights, signals, stop arm, and passing a school bus; (vi) traffic laws related to bicycles; and (vii) the circumstances and 76.28 dangers of carbon monoxide poisoning; 76.29

(4) an actual demonstration of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control in theoperation of a motor vehicle; and

(5) other physical and mental examinations as the commissioner finds necessary todetermine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely upon the highways.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), no the commissioner must not deny an application
for a driver's license may be denied an applicant based on the exclusive grounds that the
applicant's eyesight is deficient in color perception or that the applicant has been diagnosed
with diabetes mellitus. War veterans operating motor vehicles especially equipped for
disabled persons, if otherwise entitled to a license, must be granted such license.

(c) The commissioner shall make provision for giving the examinations under this
subdivision either in the county where the applicant resides or at a place adjacent thereto
reasonably convenient to the applicant.

(d) The commissioner shall ensure that an applicant is able to obtain an appointment for
an examination to demonstrate ability under paragraph (a), clause (4), within 14 days of the
applicant's request if, under the applicable statutes and rules of the commissioner, the
applicant is eligible to take the examination.

<u>EFFECTIVE DATE.</u> Paragraph (a) is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion
 of the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system,
 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes
 of the date. Paragraph (b) is effective July 1, 2021.

Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

77.18 Subd. 6. Initial motorcycle Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement examination fee. A person applying for an initial motorcycle two-wheeled vehicle endorsement on a driver's 77.19 license shall pay at the place of examination a total fee of \$21, which includes the a \$2.50 77.20 examination fee and, an endorsement fee, but does not include the fee for a duplicate driver's 77.21 license as prescribed in section 171.06, subdivision 2a, and the appropriate driver's license 77.22 fee as prescribed in section 171.06, subdivision 2. Of this amount, \$11 must be credited as 77.23 provided in section 171.06, subdivision 2a, paragraph (a), clause (1), \$2.50 must be credited 77.24 to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund specified under section 77.25 299A.705, and the remainder must be credited to the general fund. 77.26

## **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021, for driver's license application and issuance on or after that date.

Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Repeat Examination fee fees. (a) A fee of \$10 must be paid by an individual
to take a third and any subsequent knowledge test administered by the department if the
individual has failed two previous consecutive knowledge tests on the subject.

(b) A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual to take a third and any subsequent skills 78.1 or road test administered by the department if the individual has previously failed two 78.2 consecutive skill or road tests in a specified class of motor vehicle. 78.3 (c) A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual who fails to appear for a scheduled skills 78.4 or road test or who cancels a skills or road test within 24 hours of the appointment time.

(d) All fees received under this subdivision must be paid into the state treasury and 78.6 credited to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund specified under 78.7 section 299A.705. 78.8

#### EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective November 1, 2021, or upon completion 78.9 of the necessary programming changes to the driver services information system, whichever 78.10 is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes of the date. 78.11

Sec. 76. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 9, is amended to read: 78.12

78.13 Subd. 9. Online driver's license knowledge testing authorization. (a) The commissioner must implement online knowledge testing as provided in this subdivision. The commissioner 78.14 must not charge a fee to a driver education program or an authorized entity for access to 78.15 the online knowledge testing system or for administering the online knowledge test. The 78.16 commissioner must administer the fourth or subsequent knowledge test for a person. 78.17

78.18 (b) Upon written request from a driver education program licensed by the department, the commissioner must grant access to the department's web-based knowledge testing system 78.19 to the driver education program. Once granted access to the online knowledge testing system, 78.20 a driver education program may administer the online knowledge test to a student of the 78.21 78.22 program.

(c) An entity other than a driver education program may apply to the commissioner for 78.23 authority to administer online knowledge tests. The commissioner may approve or disapprove 78.24 an application for administering the online knowledge tests under this paragraph. Upon 78.25 approving an application of an entity, the commissioner must grant access to the department's 78.26 78.27 web-based knowledge testing system to that authorized entity. Once granted access to the online knowledge testing system, the authorized entity may administer the online knowledge 78.28 test. 78.29

(d) A driver education program or authorized entity: 78.30

(1) must provide all computers and equipment for persons that take the online knowledge 78.31 test; 78.32

78.5

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
70.1	(2) must pro	vide annronriste	practors to mor	nitor persons taking the o	online knowledge
79.1 79.2	test; and	while appropriate	proctors to mor	intor persons taking the c	Jinnie knowledge
19.2	iesi, and				
79.3	(3) may cha	rge a fee of no m	ore than \$10 for	administering the onlin	e knowledge test.
79.4	(e) For purp	oses of paragraph	n (d), clause (2),	, a proctor must be:	
79.5	(1) an emplo	oyee of the driver	education prog	ram, authorized entity, o	or a state or local
79.6	government;				
79.7	<u>(2) a driver</u>	s license agent; or	<u>r</u>		
79.8	(3) a classro	om teacher, scho	ol administrator	, or paraprofessional at a	a public or private
79.9	school, excludi	ng a home school	<u>.</u>		
79.10	The proctor mu	st be physically p	resent at the loc	ation where the test is be	eing administered.
79.11	A proctor must	not be a relative o	f the person taki	ing the test. For purposes	of this paragraph,
79.12	a relative is a sp	oouse, fiancee, fia	ince, grandparei	nt, parent, child, sibling,	or legal guardian,
79.13	including adopt	tive, half, step, an	d in-law relation	nships.	
79.14	<b>EFFECTIV</b>	<b>E DATE.</b> This s	ection is effectiv	ve on the earlier of Aug	ust 1, 2021, or the
79.15	day following the	ne expiration of th	e peacetime em	ergency declared in Exec	cutive Order 20-01
79.16	and extended by	y subsequent exec	cutive orders.		
79.17	Sec. 77. Minr	iesota Statutes 20	20, section 171.	16, subdivision 2, is am	ended to read:
79.18	Subd. 2. <del>Co</del>	<del>mmissioner sha</del> l	<del>l suspend</del> <u>Susp</u>	ension on conviction. (	a) The court may
79.19	recommend the	suspension of th	e driver's licens	e of the person so convi	cted, and <u>, subject</u>
79.20	to the limitation	ns in this section,	the commission	er shall suspend such lie	cense as
79.21	recommended b	by the court, with	out a hearing as	provided herein.	
79.22	(b) The com	missioner is prol	nibited from sus	pending a person's drive	r's license if the
79.23	person was con	victed only under	section 171.24	, subdivision 1 or 2.	
79.24	EFFECTIV	/E DATE. This s	ection is effectiv	ve January 1, 2022.	
79.25	Sec. 78. Minr	iesota Statutes 20	20, section 171.	16, subdivision 3, is am	ended to read:
79.26	Subd. 3. <del>Su</del>	<del>spension for</del> Fail	lure to pay fine	. When any court report	<del>s to</del> The
79.27	commissioner i	s prohibited from	suspending a p	erson's driver's license b	ased solely on the
79.28	fact that a perso	on: (1) has been c	onvicted of viol	ating a law of this state	or an ordinance of
79.29	a political subd	ivision which reg	ulates the opera	tion or parking of motor	vehicles, (2) has
79.30	been sentenced	to the payment o	f a fine or had a	surcharge levied agains	t that person, or
79.31	sentenced to a f	ine upon which a	surcharge was	levied, and (3) has refus	ed or failed to

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
------	---------	-----	-------------	-----------------

80.1	comply with that sentence or to pay the surcharge, notwithstanding the fact that the court
80.2	has determined that the person has the ability to pay the fine or surcharge, the commissioner
80.3	shall suspend the driver's license of such person for 30 days for a refusal or failure to pay
80.4	or until notified by the court that the fine or surcharge, or both if a fine and surcharge were
80.5	not paid, has been paid.
80.6	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective January 1, 2022.
80.7	Sec. 79. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, is amended by adding a subdivision to
80.8	read:
80.9	Subd. 7. Suspension under reciprocal agreement. (a) For purposes of this subdivision:
80.10	(1) "issuing jurisdiction" means a state, district, territory, or possession of the United
80.11	States or a province of a foreign country which has an agreement in effect with this state
80.12	pursuant to the nonresident violator compact; and
80.13	(2) "traffic violation" means a violation of a traffic regulation relating to the operation
80.14	of a motor vehicle and excludes a parking, vehicle equipment, or vehicle weight limit
80.15	violation.
80.16	(b) Notwithstanding subdivisions 3 and 3a, the commissioner may suspend the driver's
80.17	license of a person licensed in this state upon receiving a report from an issuing jurisdiction
80.18	that the person:
80.19	(1) did not appear in court in compliance with the terms of a citation for a traffic violation
80.20	that, if committed in this state, is a petty misdemeanor or a violation under section 171.24,
80.21	subdivision 1; or
80.22	(2) is convicted of a traffic violation, is subject to a fine or surcharge, and has failed to
80.23	pay the fine or surcharge.
80.24	(c) A suspension is authorized under this subdivision only as necessary to conform with
80.25	the requirements of the nonresident violator compact.
80.26	(d) A suspension under this subdivision is subject to the notice requirements under
80.27	section 171.18, subdivision 2.

80.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2022.

81.1 Sec. 80. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.18, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Offenses. (a) <u>Subject to section 171.16</u>, the commissioner may suspend
the license of a driver without preliminary hearing upon a showing by department records
or other sufficient evidence that the licensee:

81.5 (1) has committed an offense for which mandatory revocation of license is required upon81.6 conviction;

81.7 (2) has been convicted by a court for violating a provision of chapter 169 or an ordinance
81.8 regulating traffic, other than a conviction for a petty misdemeanor, and department records
81.9 show that the violation contributed in causing an accident resulting in the death or personal
81.10 injury of another, or serious property damage;

81.11 (3) is an habitually reckless or negligent driver of a motor vehicle;

81.12 (4) is an habitual violator of the traffic laws;

(5) is incompetent to drive a motor vehicle as determined in a judicial proceeding;

81.14 (6) has permitted an unlawful or fraudulent use of the license;

81.15 (7) has committed an offense in another state that, if committed in this state, would be81.16 grounds for suspension;

81.17 (8) has committed a violation of section 169.444, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), within
81.18 five years of a prior conviction under that section;

(9) has committed a violation of section 171.22, except that the commissioner may not
suspend a person's driver's license based solely on the fact that the person possessed a
fictitious or fraudulently altered Minnesota identification card;

(10) has failed to appear in court as provided in section 169.92, subdivision 4;

81.23 (11) has failed to report a medical condition that, if reported, would have resulted in
81.24 cancellation of driving privileges;

81.25 (12) has been found to have committed an offense under section 169A.33; or

(13) has paid or attempted to pay a fee required under this chapter for a license or permit
by means of a dishonored check issued to the state or a driver's license agent, which must
be continued until the registrar determines or is informed by the agent that the dishonored
check has been paid in full.

81.30 However, an action taken by the commissioner under clause (2) or (5) must conform to the 81.31 recommendation of the court when made in connection with the prosecution of the licensee.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
82.1	(b) The	commissioner <del>may no</del>	<del>t suspend</del> is pro	hibited from suspending	the driver's license
82.2				nvicted of who meets any	
82.3	described in	n paragraph (a) due to	a conviction fo	r a violation of section 1	71.24, subdivision
82.4	1 <del>, whose lie</del>	eense was under suspe	ension at the tin	ne solely because of the i	ndividual's failure
82.5	to appear in	n court or failure to pa	<del>y a fine</del> or 2.		
82.6	<u>EFFEC</u>	CTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve January 1, 2022.	
82.7	Sec. 81. N	Minnesota Statutes 20	20, section 171	.20, subdivision 4, is am	ended to read:
82.8	Subd. 4	. Reinstatement fee. (	a) Before the lic	ense is reinstated, a single	e \$20 reinstatement
82.9	fee is impo	sed for:			
82.10	(1) an ii	ndividual whose drive	er's license has l	been suspended under se	ction 171.16,
82.11	subdivision	us subdivision 2 and 3;	171.175; 171.1	8; or 171.182, or who has	s been disqualified
82.12	from holdin	ng a commercial drive	er's license unde	er section 171.165 <del>, and</del> ;	
82.13	(2) an ii	ndividual whose drive	er's license has l	been suspended under se	ction 171.186 and
82.14	who is not	exempt from such a fe	ee <del>, must pay a f</del>	<del>ee of \$20.</del> ; and	
82.15	(b) Befe	ore the license is reins	tated, (3) an inc	lividual whose license ha	as been suspended
82.16	under section	ons 169.791 to 169.79	98 <del>must pay a \$</del>	20 reinstatement fee.	
82.17	<u>(b) An i</u>	ndividual whose drive	er's license is su	bject to more than one su	spension and who
82.18	is otherwise	e eligible for reinstater	ment must pay a	single reinstatement fee	and a single filing
82.19	fee. An ind	ividual whose driver's	s license has be	en suspended and revoke	ed and who is
82.20	otherwise e	ligible for reinstatem	ent must pay a	reinstatement fee as prov	vided in section
82.21	171.29.				
82.22	(c) Whe	n fees are collected by	y a <del>licensing</del> dri	ver's license agent appoi	nted under section
82.23	171.061, a	handling charge filing	<u>g fee</u> is imposed	l in the amount specified	under section
82.24	171.061, su	ubdivision 4. The reins	statement fee an	nd <del>surcharge</del> filing fee m	ust be deposited
82.25	in an appro	ved state depository a	as directed unde	r section 171.061, subdi	vision 4.
82.26	(d) Reir	istatement fees collec	ted under parag	raph (a) for suspensions	under sections
82.27	<del>171.16, sut</del>	division 3, and sectio	<u>n</u> 171.18, subdi	vision 1, clause (10), mu	ast be deposited in
82.28	the general	fund.			
82.29	(e) A su	spension may be resc	inded without f	fee for good cause.	
82.30	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the earlier of March 1	, 2022, or upon
82.31	completion	of the necessary progr	camming change	es to the driver services in	formation system.
82.32	The commi	issioner of public safe	ty must notify t	he revisor of statutes of	the date.

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
------	---------	-----	-------------	-----------------

83.1

Sec. 82. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.27, is amended to read:

# 83.2 171.27 EXPIRATION OF LICENSE EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL; MILITARY 83.3 EXCEPTION EXCEPTIONS.

Subdivision 1. Expiration. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the expiration 83.4 date for each driver's license is the birthday of the driver in the fourth year following the 83.5 date of issuance of the license. The birthday of the driver shall be as indicated on the 83.6 application for a driver's license. A license may be renewed on or before expiration or within 83.7 one year after expiration upon application, payment of the required fee, and passing the 83.8 examination required of all drivers for renewal. Driving privileges shall be extended or 83.9 renewed on or preceding the expiration date of an existing driver's license unless the 83.10 commissioner believes that the licensee is no longer qualified as a driver. 83.11

(b) The expiration date for each under-21 license shall be the 21st birthday of the licensee.
Upon the licensee attaining the age of 21 and upon the application, payment of the required
fee, and passing the examination required of all drivers for renewal, a driver's license shall
be issued unless the commissioner determines that the licensee is no longer qualified as a
driver.

83.17 (c) The expiration date for each provisional license is two years after the date of83.18 application for the provisional license.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (c), the expiration date for a license issued to a
person with temporary lawful status is the last day of the person's legal stay in the United
States, or one year after issuance if the last day of the person's legal stay is not identified.

83.22 Subd. 2. Extension of expiration. (e) Any valid Minnesota driver's license issued to (a)
83.23 For purposes of this subdivision, "eligible individual" means:

(1) a person then or subsequently serving outside Minnesota in active military service,
as defined in section 190.05, subdivision 5, in any branch or unit of the armed forces of the
United States;

83.27 (2) a person then or subsequently serving outside Minnesota as a volunteer in the Peace
83.28 Corps;

83.29 (3) a person who is an employee of a federal department or agency and is assigned to
83.30 foreign service outside of the United States; or

83.31 the person's (4) a person residing outside of Minnesota because the person is a spouse,

83.32 shall continue domestic partner, or dependent under age 26 of a person in clause (1), (2),

83.33 <u>or (3).</u>

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
------	---------	-----	-------------	-----------------

(b) A valid Minnesota driver's license issued to an eligible individual continues in full
force and effect without requirement for renewal until the date one year following the service
member's person's separation or discharge from active military or volunteer service, or
following the conclusion of assignment to foreign service outside the United States, and
until the license holder's birthday in the fourth full year following the person's most recent
license renewal or, in the case of a provisional license, until the person's birthday in the
third full year following the renewal.

# 84.8 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021, or upon completion of 84.9 the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system, 84.10 whichever is earlier. The commissioner of public safety must notify the revisor of statutes 84.11 of the date.

84.12 Sec. 83. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.29, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

84.13 Subd. 2. Reinstatement fees and surcharges allocated and appropriated. (a) An

84.14 individual whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1, except

84.15 **under section 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.177, 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114, or Minnesota** 

84.16 Statutes 2012, section 609.21, by reason of one or more convictions, pleas of guilty,

84.17 forfeitures of bail not vacated, or mandatory revocations under section 169.791, 169.792,

84.18 <u>169.797, 171.17, or 171.172, and who is otherwise eligible for reinstatement must pay a</u>

84.19 single \$30 fee before the driver's license is reinstated. An individual whose driver's license

84.20 has been revoked under provisions specified in both this paragraph and paragraph (b) must

84.21 pay the reinstatement fee as provided in paragraph (b).

(b) A person whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1 under
section 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.177, 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114, or Minnesota Statutes
2012, section 609.21, must pay a \$250 fee plus a \$430 surcharge for each instance of
revocation before the driver's license is reinstated, except as provided in paragraph (f). The
\$250 fee is to must be credited as follows:

84.27 (1) twenty <u>20</u> percent must be credited to the driver services operating account in the
84.28 special revenue fund as specified in section 299A.705-;

84.29 (2) sixty-seven <u>67</u> percent must be credited to the general fund-;

(3) eight percent must be credited to a separate account to be known as the Bureau of
Criminal Apprehension account. Money in this account is annually appropriated to the
commissioner of public safety and the appropriated amount must be apportioned 80 percent

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment

for laboratory costs and 20 percent for carrying out the provisions of section 299C.065.: 85.2 and

(4) five percent must be credited to a separate account to be known as the vehicle
forfeiture account, which is created in the special revenue fund. The money in the account
is annually appropriated to the commissioner for costs of handling vehicle forfeitures.

(c) The revenue from \$50 of the surcharge must be credited to a separate account to be 85.6 known as the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account. The revenue from \$50 85.7 of the surcharge on a reinstatement under paragraph (f) is credited from the first installment 85.8 payment to the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account. The money in the 85.9 85.10 account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of health to be used as follows: 83 percent for contracts with a qualified community-based organization to provide information, 85.11 resources, and support to assist persons with traumatic brain injury and their families to 85.12 access services, and 17 percent to maintain the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury 85.13 registry created in section 144.662. For the purposes of this paragraph, a "qualified 85.14 community-based organization" is a private, not-for-profit organization of consumers of 85.15 traumatic brain injury services and their family members. The organization must be registered 85.16 with the United States Internal Revenue Service under section 501(c)(3) as a tax-exempt 85.17 organization and must have as its purposes: 85.18

(1) the promotion of public, family, survivor, and professional awareness of the incidence
and consequences of traumatic brain injury;

85.21 (2) the provision of a network of support for persons with traumatic brain injury, their85.22 families, and friends;

(3) the development and support of programs and services to prevent traumatic braininjury;

(4) the establishment of education programs for persons with traumatic brain injury; and
(5) the empowerment of persons with traumatic brain injury through participation in its
governance.

A patient's name, identifying information, or identifiable medical data must not be disclosed to the organization without the informed voluntary written consent of the patient or patient's guardian or, if the patient is a minor, of the parent or guardian of the patient.

(d) The remainder of the surcharge must be credited to a separate account to be knownas the remote electronic alcohol-monitoring program account. The commissioner shall

transfer the balance of this account to the commissioner of management and budget on a
monthly basis for deposit in the general fund.

(e) When these fees are collected by a licensing driver's license agent, appointed under
section 171.061, a handling charge filing fee is imposed in the amount specified under
section 171.061, subdivision 4. The reinstatement fees and, surcharge, and filing fee must
be deposited in an approved depository as directed under section 171.061, subdivision 4.

(f) A person whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1 under 86.7 section 169A.52, 169A.54, or 171.177 and who the court certifies as being financially 86.8 eligible for a public defender under section 611.17, may choose to pay 50 percent and an 86.9 86.10 additional \$25 of the total amount of the surcharge and 50 percent of the fee required under paragraph (b) to reinstate the person's driver's license, provided the person meets all other 86.11 requirements of reinstatement. If a person chooses to pay 50 percent of the total and an 86.12 additional \$25, the driver's license must expire after two years. The person must pay an 86.13 additional 50 percent less \$25 of the total to extend the license for an additional two years, 86.14 provided the person is otherwise still eligible for the license. After this final payment of the 86.15 surcharge and fee, the license may be renewed on a standard schedule, as provided under 86.16 86.17 section 171.27. A handling charge filing fee may be imposed for each installment payment. Revenue from the handling charge filing fee is credited to the driver services operating 86.18 account in the special revenue fund and is appropriated to the commissioner. 86.19

(g) Any person making installment payments under paragraph (f), whose driver's license
subsequently expires, or is canceled, revoked, or suspended before payment of 100 percent
of the surcharge and fee, must pay the outstanding balance due for the initial reinstatement
before the driver's license is subsequently reinstated. Upon payment of the outstanding
balance due for the initial reinstatement, the person may pay any new surcharge and fee
imposed under paragraph (b) in installment payments as provided under paragraph (f).

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the earlier of March 1, 2022, or upon
 completion of the necessary programming changes to the driver services information system,
 except paragraph (f) is effective August 1, 2021. The commissioner of public safety must
 notify the revisor of statutes of the date.

## 86.30 Sec. 84. [171.325] DRIVER'S LICENSE SUSPENSIONS AND REVOCATIONS; 86.31 REPORTS.

86.32 Subdivision 1. Issuance, suspensions, and revocations. (a) Annually by February 15,
 86.33 the commissioner of public safety must report to the chairs and ranking minority members
 86.34 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over public safety and transportation on the

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
87.1	status of dr	ivers' licenses issued,	suspended, and	revoked. The commiss	ioner must make
87.2	the report a	vailable on the depart	tment's website.		
87.3	<u>(b) At a</u>	minimum, the report	must include:		
87.4	<u>(1) the t</u>	otal number of driver	s' licenses issued	l, suspended, and revol	ted as of January 1
87.5	of the year	the report is submitte	d, broken down	by county;	
87.6	<u>(2)</u> for e	each of the previous e	ight calendar yea	ars, the total number of	drivers' licenses
87.7	suspended	and the number of sus	spended licenses	reinstated; and	
87.8	<u>(3) for e</u>	each of the previous e	ight calendar yea	ars, the total number of	drivers' licenses
87.9	revoked and	d the number of revol	ked licenses rein	stated.	
87.10	<u>(c) For p</u>	ourposes of paragraph	1 (b), clauses (1),	(2), and (3), the report	must identify each
87.11	type of sus	pension or revocation	authorized by st	atute or rule and includ	le the number of
87.12	licenses sus	spended or revoked fo	or each type.		
87.13	Subd. 2	<u>Charges, conviction</u>	ns, and fines. (a)	Annually by February	15, the state court
87.14	administrat	or must report to the	chairs and rankir	ng minority members o	f the legislative
87.15	committees	with jurisdiction ove	er public safety a	nd transportation on (1	) charges and
87.16	convictions	for driving after suspe	ension or revocat	ion, and (2) payment of	fines for violations
87.17	related to o	peration of a motor v	ehicle. The admi	nistrator must make th	e report available
87.18	on the state	court's website.			
87.19	<u>(b) At a</u>	minimum, the report	must include:		
87.20	<u>(1) for e</u>	each of the previous e	ight calendar yea	ars, the number of char	ges under section
87.21	<u>171.24, sub</u>	divisions 1 and 2, brok	ten down by the c	charges for each subdivi	sion and indicating
87.22	whether the	e court appointed the	public defender	to represent the defend	ant;
87.23	<u>(2) for e</u>	ach of the previous eig	ght calendar year	s, the number of convic	tions under section
87.24	<u>171.24, sub</u>	divisions 1 and 2, bro	oken down by th	e convictions for each	subdivision and
87.25	indicating v	whether the court app	ointed the public	defender to represent	the defendant; and
87.26	(3) for t	he past calendar year,	, for all charges of	on violations related to	the operation of a
87.27	motor vehic	ele and included on th	e uniform fine sc	hedule authorized und	er section 609.101,
87.28	subdivision	4, the percentage of	fines, broken do	wn by whether the cou	rt appointed the
87.29	public defe	nder to represent the	defendant, that:		
87.30	(i) were	paid in full by the du	e date on the cita	ation;	
87.31	(ii) were	e paid in full through	a payment plan;		
87.32	<u>(iii) acc</u>	rued late charges;			

Article 4 Sec. 84.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
88.1	<u>(iv) wer</u>	e sent to court collect	ions; and		
88.2	<u>(v)</u> were	e sent to the Departme	ent of Revenue	for collection.	
88.3	Sec. 85. N	/innesota Statutes 202	20, section 174	.03, subdivision 1b, is an	nended to read:
88.4	Subd. 1	o. Statewide freight a	and passenger	rail plan. (a) The comm	issioner <del>shall must</del>
88.5	develop a co	omprehensive statewic	le freight and p	assenger rail plan to be <del>in</del>	eluded and revised
88.6	<del>as a part</del> wi	thin two years of each	n update to the	statewide <u>multimodal</u> tra	insportation plan
88.7	that prioritiz	zes future passenger ra	ail capital impro	ovement projects based or	n a scoring system.
88.8	The plan m	ust identify the criteri	a, weight of eac	ch criterion, and process	used to score each
88.9	project base	ed on the weighted cri	iteria. The plan	must list the candidate p	projects evaluated,
88.10	the score as	signed, and any other	reasons for pri	oritizing a project other t	han the score. The
88.11	commission	ner must publish the p	olan on the depa	artment's website.	
88.12	(b) Befe	ore the initial version.	of the plan is a	dopted, the commissione	<del>r shall provide a</del>
88.13	copy for rev	riew and comment to t	the chairs and r	anking minority member	<del>s of the senate and</del>
88.14	house of rep	resentatives committe	ees with jurisdic	ction over transportation p	olicy and finance.
88.15	Notwithstar	iding paragraph (a), the	e commissioner	may adopt the next revisi	on of the statewide
88.16	transportati	<del>on plan, scheduled to</del>	be completed	in calendar year 2009, pr	tior to completion
88.17	of the initia	<del>l version of the comp</del>	rehensive state	wide freight and passeng	<del>er rail plan. <u>The</u></del>
88.18	commission	er shall spend all fun	ds for passenge	er rail on projects listed i	n the plan in order
88.19	of priority u	nless the appropriatio	n authorizing tl	ne funding explicitly desi	gnates the funding
88.20	for a specif	ic project.			
88.21	Sec. 86. N	Annesota Statutes 202	20, section 174	.03, subdivision 1c, is ar	nended to read:
88.22	Subd. 1	e. <del>Statewide</del> Minnese	<u>ota state</u> highv	vay investment plan. W	ithin one year of
88.23	each revisio	on of the statewide mu	ultimodal trans	portation plan under sub	division 1a, the
88.24	commission	her must prepare a 20-	-year <del>statewide</del>	Minnesota state highwa	y investment plan
88.25	that:				
88.26	(1) incom	porates performance r	neasures and tar	rgets for assessing progres	ss and achievement
88.27	of the state'	s transportation goals	, objectives, an	d policies identified in th	nis chapter for the
88.28	state trunk	highway system, and	those goals, ob	jectives, and policies est	ablished in the
88.29	statewide m	ultimodal transportati	ion plan. Perfor	mance targets must be ba	sed on objectively
88.30	verifiable n	neasures, and address,	, at a minimum	<u></u>	
88.31	(i) prese	rvation and maintena	nce of the struc	tural condition of state h	ighway <u>roadways,</u>
88.32	bridges <del>and</del>	, pavements, roadside	e infrastructure	, and traveler-related fact	ilities;

89.1	
07.1	(ii) safety; and
89.2	(iii) mobility;
89.3	(2) summarizes trends and impacts for each performance target over the past five years;
89.4	(3) summarizes the amount and analyzes the impact of the department's capital
89.5	investments and priorities over the past five years on each performance target, including a
89.6	comparison of prior plan projected costs with actual costs;
89.7	(4) identifies the investments required to meet the established performance targets over
89.8	the next 20-year period;
89.9	(5) projects available state and federal funding over the 20-year period, including any
89.10	unique, competitive, time-limited, or focused funding opportunities;
89.11	(6) identifies strategies to ensure the most efficient use of existing transportation
89.12	infrastructure, and to maximize the performance benefits of projected available funding;
89.13	(7) establishes investment priorities for projected funding, including which must:
89.14	(i) provide for cost-effective preservation, maintenance, and repair to address the goal
89.15	under section 174.01, subdivision 2, clause (9), in a manner that aligns with other goals in
89.16	that section;
89.17	(ii) as appropriate, provide a schedule of major projects or improvement programs for
00.40	
89.18	the 20-year period together with; and
89.18 89.19	the 20-year period together with; and (iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and
89.19	(iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and
89.19 89.20	(iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and (8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet
89.19 89.20 89.21	<ul> <li>(iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and</li> <li>(8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet</li> <li>the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could</li> </ul>
<ul><li>89.19</li><li>89.20</li><li>89.21</li><li>89.22</li></ul>	<ul> <li>(iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and</li> <li>(8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet</li> <li>the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could</li> <li>be implemented to meet the targets.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>89.19</li> <li>89.20</li> <li>89.21</li> <li>89.22</li> <li>89.23</li> </ul>	(iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and (8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could be implemented to meet the targets. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and
<ul> <li>89.19</li> <li>89.20</li> <li>89.21</li> <li>89.22</li> <li>89.23</li> <li>89.24</li> </ul>	(iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and (8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could be implemented to meet the targets. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies starting with the next update to the plan under this section.
<ul> <li>89.19</li> <li>89.20</li> <li>89.21</li> <li>89.22</li> <li>89.23</li> <li>89.24</li> <li>89.25</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and</li> <li>(8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet</li> <li>the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could</li> <li>be implemented to meet the targets.</li> </ul> EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies starting with the next update to the plan under this section. Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 8, is amended to read:
<ul> <li>89.19</li> <li>89.20</li> <li>89.21</li> <li>89.22</li> <li>89.23</li> <li>89.24</li> <li>89.25</li> <li>89.26</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and</li> <li>(8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet</li> <li>the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could</li> <li>be implemented to meet the targets.</li> <li>EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and</li> <li>applies starting with the next update to the plan under this section.</li> <li>Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 8, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 8. Salaries and expenses. Salaries and expenses of the department relating to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>89.19</li> <li>89.20</li> <li>89.21</li> <li>89.22</li> <li>89.23</li> <li>89.24</li> <li>89.25</li> <li>89.26</li> <li>89.27</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and</li> <li>(8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet</li> <li>the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could</li> <li>be implemented to meet the targets.</li> </ul> <b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies starting with the next update to the plan under this section. Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 8, is amended to read: Subd. 8. Salaries and expenses. Salaries and expenses of the department relating to highway purposes shall be paid from moneys available in the trunk highway fund, except
<ul> <li>89.19</li> <li>89.20</li> <li>89.21</li> <li>89.22</li> <li>89.23</li> <li>89.24</li> <li>89.25</li> <li>89.26</li> <li>89.27</li> <li>89.28</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and</li> <li>(8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet</li> <li>the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could</li> <li>be implemented to meet the targets.</li> <li>EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and</li> <li>applies starting with the next update to the plan under this section.</li> <li>Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 8, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 8. Salaries and expenses. Salaries and expenses of the department relating to</li> <li>highway purposes shall be paid from moneys available in the trunk highway fund, except</li> <li>as provided in section 161.20, subdivision 3. The funds provided in sections 360.011 to</li> </ul>

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
90.1	the authorit	y conferred by any co	onstitutional art	icle shall be expended in o	conformity with
90.2	the purpose	s and uses authorized	thereby.		
90.3	Sec. 88. N	/innesota Statutes 20/	20, section 174	.03, subdivision 12, is am	ended to read:
90.4	Subd. 12	2. <del>Asset managemen</del>	ŧ Trunk highw	ay performance, resilier	icy, and
90.5	<u>sustainabil</u>	<b>ity.</b> (a) The commissi	oner must <del>mair</del>	tain implement performar	ice measures and
90.6	annual targe	ets for the trunk highv	vay system in c	order to construct resilient	infrastructure,
90.7	enhance the	project selection for	all transportation	on modes, improve econor	mic security, and
90.8	achieve the	state transportation g	oals establishe	d in section 174.01.	
90.9	<u>(b) At a</u>	minimum, the transpo	ortation plannii	ng process must include:	
90.10	<u>(1)</u> an in	ventory of transporta	tion assets, incl	uding but not limited to b	ridge, pavement,
90.11	geotechnica	ıl, pedestrian, bicycle,	, and transit ass	et categories <u>;</u>	
90.12	<u>(2) lag (</u>	resulting), and where	practicable lea	d (predictive), performand	e measures and
90.13	annual targe	ets that are:			
90.14	(i) states	wide and district-spec	ific;		
90.15	<u>(ii) for a</u>	ssets in each asset cat	egory specified	in clause (1) for a period of	of up to 60 years;
90.16	and				
90.17	(iii) ider	ntified in collaboration	n with the publ	ic;	
90.18	<u>(3) gap i</u>	dentification and an e	explanation of t	he difference between per	formance targets
90.19	and current	status; and			
90.20	<u>(4) life c</u>	cycle assessment and	corridor risk as	sessment as part of asset 1	nanagement
90.21	programs in	n each district of the d	epartment.		
90.22	<u>(c) At a</u>	minimum, the ten-yea	ar capital highv	vay investment plan in eac	ch district of the
90.23	department	must:			
90.24	<u>(1) be ba</u>	ased on expected func	ling during the	plan period;	
90.25	(2) ident	tify investments withi	n each of the a	sset categories specified in	n paragraph (b),
90.26	clause (1);				
90.27	<u>(3) recon</u>	mmend specific trunk	highway segm	ents to be removed from th	e trunk highway
90.28	system; and	<u>l</u>			
90.29	<u>(4) deliv</u>	er annual progress to	ward achieving	g the state transportation g	oals established
90.30	in section 1	74.01.			

91.1	(d) Annually by December 15, the commissioner must report trunk highway performance
91.2	measures and annual targets and identify gaps, including information detailing the
91.3	department's progress on achieving the state transportation goals, to the chairs and ranking
91.4	minority members of the legislative committees having jurisdiction over transportation
91.5	policy and finance. The report must be signed by the department's chief engineer.
91.6	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective July 1, 2021. The initial performance
91.7	implementation report under this section is due December 15, 2022.
91.8	Sec. 89. [174.13] TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMMING AND INVESTMENT
91.9	COMMITTEE.
91.10	Subdivision 1. Establishment; duties. (a) The Transportation Programming and
91.11	Investment Committee is established in the Department of Transportation. The committee
91.12	must provide policy direction for the department's capital investments on the transportation
91.13	system and must make programmatic capital investment decisions and recommendations
91.14	to the commissioner of transportation. At a minimum, the committee must:
91.15	(1) make, approve, or confirm major policy and spending decisions related to construction
91.16	on trunk highways;
91.17	(2) select projects pursuant to state law and department policies;
91.18	(3) make decisions on trunk highway programming;
91.19	(4) distribute uncommitted funds;
91.20	(5) direct state road construction funds to specific projects, programs, and studies; and
91.21	(6) create and maintain the investment opportunity plan and select projects from that
91.22	list for funding as funds allow.
91.23	(b) In making programming decisions, the Transportation Programming and Investment
91.24	Committee must follow state and federal law. The committee and the commissioner must
91.25	not override or contradict state or federal law.
91.26	Subd. 2. Members. (a) The commissioner of transportation must establish membership
91.27	of the Transportation Programming and Investment Committee and designate a chair of the
91.28	committee.
91.29	(b) The commissioner must publish a committee roster on the Department of
91.30	Transportation's website that identifies (1) the positions in the department for which
91.31	membership on the committee is designated, and (2) the position for which chair of the
91.32	committee is designated.

KRB

211-S0010-1

1st Engrossment

SF10

REVISOR

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
92.1	(c) Any c	lecision or recomme	ndation of the	committee must be made	by a vote of at	
92.2	<u> </u>	rds of the voting me				
92.3	Subd. 3.	<b>Meetings</b> . (a) The T <sup>.</sup>	ransportation I	Programming and Investr	nent Committee	
92.4		t least once each cale		rogramming and myest		
					A +	
92.5 92.6	<u> </u>	must include the follow	•	e minutes for each meetir	ig. At a minimum,	
92.0						
92.7	<u>(1) the m</u>	embers and anyone of	else present for	r the meeting;		
92.8	<u>(2) the is</u>	sues considered by tl	he committee;			
92.9	<u>(3) a sum</u>	mary of the discussi	on for each iss	ue; and		
92.10	(4) the m	umber of yes and no	votes for each	vote taken.		
92.11	The minutes	must be posted on tl	he Department	of Transportation's webs	site within seven	
92.12	business day	's after the meeting.	The minutes m	ust remain available on t	he department's	
92.13	website for two calendar years after the minutes were posted.					
92.14	Subd. 4.	Commissioner respo	onse. If the con	nmissioner of transportati	on does not follow	
92.15	a decision or	recommendation m	ade by the Tra	nsportation Programming	g and Investment	
92.16	Committee,	the commissioner m	ust notify the c	committee in writing that	the commissioner	
92.17	did not follo	w the decision or rec	commendation	and explain the reasons	for the decision.	
92.18	The commis	sioner must post the 1	notification on	the Department of Transp	portation's website	
92.19	within seven	business days of sub	omitting it to th	e committee. The notific	ation must remain	
92.20	available on	the department's web	site for two cal	endar years after the notifi	cation was posted.	
92.21	Subd. 5.	Investment opportu	<b>nity plan.</b> The '	Transportation Programm	ing and Investment	
92.22	Committee n	nust establish and ma	intain an invest	ment opportunity plan the	at includes projects	
92.23	with an iden	tified need but are no	ot funded by or	cannot be funded by the	standard	
92.24	programmin	g process. The plan r	must set forth a	process to be used wher	ı determining how	
92.25	to allocate fi	unding. The commiss	sioner of transp	portation must publish th	e plan on the	
92.26	Department	of Transportation's w	vebsite. The co	ommittee must publish or	the department's	
92.27	website a list	t of all projects that th	he committee c	considers for funding. The	e list must identify	
92.28	the projects	that were selected an	d the projects t	hat were not selected. Fo	r each project that	
92.29	was not sele	cted, the commission	ner must includ	le the reason it was not so	elected.	
92.30	Sec. 90. M	innesota Statutes 202	20, section 174	1.185, subdivision 3, is an	nended to read:	
92.31	Subd. 3.	Report. The commis	ssioner shall re	port annually to the chai	rs and ranking	

92.32 minority members of the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
					-
93.1	over transportati	ion finance <del>beginning</del>	on <del>January 1, 201</del>	<del>2,</del> the results of the ar	nalyses required
93.2	in subdivision 2				

### 93.3 Sec. 91. [174.20] PAVEMENT SELECTION GUIDELINES.

93.4 (a) The commissioner must develop, implement, and adhere to a pavement investment
93.5 guide.

93.6 (b) The commissioner must review and approve all pavement selections made by district

93.7 offices for construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or preservation projects to ensure

93.8 that the pavement selection is consistent with the pavement investment guide. Nothing in

93.9 this section allows the commissioner to alter projects selected by district offices, except for
93.10 the type of pavement to be used.

93.11 Sec. 92. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.24, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

93.12 Subd. 7. Transit service for disabled veterans. On and after July 1, 2009, An eligible 93.13 recipient of operating assistance under this section, who contracts or has contracted to 93.14 provide fixed route public transit, shall provide fixed route public transit service free of 93.15 charge for veterans, as defined in section 197.447, certified as disabled. For purposes of 93.16 this section, "certified as disabled" means certified in writing by the United States Department 93.17 of Veterans Affairs or the state commissioner of veterans affairs as having a permanent 93.18 service-connected disability.

93.19 Sec. 93. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.285, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
93.20 Subd. 5. Report. By January 15 of each year, beginning in 2012, the council shall report
93.21 its findings, recommendations, and activities to the governor's office and to the chairs and
93.22 ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation,
93.23 health, and human services, and to the legislature as provided under section 3.195.

93.24

Sec. 94. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.40, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Program administration. (a) The commissioner shall must establish general
program requirements and a competitive process for financial assistance, including but not
limited to eligibility requirements for grant recipients and projects; procedures for solicitation
of grants; application requirements; procedures for payment of financial assistance awards;
and a schedule for application, evaluation, and award of financial assistance. The
commissioner must publish the program requirements and the competitive process on the

93.31 department's website.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment			
94.1	(b) An appl	ication must include:						
94.2	(1) a detailed and specific description of the project;							
94.3	(2) an estim	nate, along with neces	sary supporting e	evidence, of the total of	costs for the			
94.4	project and the	allocation of identifie	ed and proposed	funding sources for th	ie project;			
94.5	(3) an asses	sment of the need for	and benefits of t	he project;				
94.6	(4) a resolu	tion adopted by the go	overning body of	the school for which	a safe routes to			
94.7	school grant is	requested, certifying	that: (i) the gover	rning body of the scho	ool supports the			
94.8	project; and (ii)	) funds, if any, require	ed to be supplied	by the school to com	plete the project			
94.9	are available a	nd committed;						
94.10	(5) a timelin	ne indicating the majo	or milestones of t	he project and their a	nticipated			
94.11	completion dat	es; and						
94.12	(6) any add	itional information or	material the com	missioner prescribes				
94.13	(c) The con	nmissioner shall make	e reasonable effor	<del>ts to</del> :				
94.14	(1) publiciz	e each solicitation for	applications am	ong all eligible recipi	ents <del>, and</del> ;			
94.15	(2) provide	technical and informat	ional assistance in	n creating and submitti	ing applications;			
94.16	and							
94.17	(3) publish	on the department's w	vebsite a list of al	l projects that were co	onsidered for			
94.18	funding. The li	st must identify the pr	ojects that were s	elected and the projec	ets that were not			
94.19	selected. For ea	ach project that was n	ot selected, the co	ommissioner must inc	clude the reason			
94.20	it was not selec	eted. This clause does	not apply when t	here is no funding fro	om any source			
94.21	for the progran	n in a fiscal year.						
94.22	(d) <del>By Janu</del>	<del>ary 1, 2013,</del> The com	missioner of tran	sportation shall publi	sh and maintain			
94.23	a manual on th	e safe routes to schoo	l program that as	sists applicants for an	d recipients of			
94.24	financial assista	ance. The commission	er must publish th	e manual on the depar	tment's website.			
94.25	The manual mu	ust include a list of eli	igibility and gene	ral program requirem	ients, an			
94.26	explanation of	the application proces	s, and a review of	the criteria used to ev	valuate projects.			
94.27	Sec. 95. Mini	nesota Statutes 2020,	section 174.50, s	ubdivision 6d, is ame	nded to read:			
94.28	Subd. 6d. N	1ajor local bridges. <del>I</del>	For an appropriat	ion made specifically	for purposes of			
94.29	this subdivision	<del>1,</del> <u>(a) The commission</u>	ner may make gra	ants pursuant to this s	ubdivision only			
94.30	if an enacted ap	propriation specifically	y references this s	pecific subdivision. Th	e commissioner			

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
------	---------	-----	-------------	-----------------

# 95.1 must not make grants pursuant to this subdivision if an enacted appropriation references 95.2 this section generally.

(b) When authorized as provided in paragraph (a), the commissioner may make a grant 95.3 under this section to any political subdivision for replacement or rehabilitation of a major 95.4 local bridge in which the grant award is with a total bridge cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or 95.5 more. If in any year money appropriated for local bridge replacement and rehabilitation 95.6 projects under this subdivision remains available after all identified and eligible projects 95.7 95.8 under this subdivision have been funded, the commissioner may use remaining funds to make grants under this section for replacement or rehabilitation projects with a total bridge 95.9 cost estimate of less than \$7,000,000. 95.10

## 95.11 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies to grants made 95.12 on or after that date.

95.13 Sec. 96. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.50, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Bridge grant program; rulemaking. (a) The commissioner of transportation 95.14 shall develop rules, procedures for application for grants, conditions of grant administration, 95.15 95.16 standards, and criteria as provided under subdivision 6, including bridge specifications, in cooperation with road authorities of political subdivisions, for use in the administration of 95.17 funds appropriated to the commissioner and for the administration of grants to subdivisions. 95.18 The commissioner must publish all rules, procedures, conditions, standards, and criteria on 95.19 the department's website. Grants under this section are subject to the procedures and criteria 95.20 established in this subdivision and in subdivisions 5 and 6. 95.21

(b) The maximum use of standardized bridges is encouraged. Regardless of the size of
the existing bridge, a bridge or replacement bridge is eligible for assistance from the state
transportation fund if a hydrological survey indicates that the bridge or replacement bridge
must be ten feet or more in length.

(c) As part of the standards or rules, the commissioner shall, in consultation with local
road authorities, establish a minimum distance between any two bridges that cross over the
same river, stream, or waterway, so that only one of the bridges is eligible for a grant under
this section. As appropriate, the commissioner may establish exceptions from the minimum
distance requirement or procedures for obtaining a variance.

95.31 (d) Political subdivisions may use grants made under this section to construct or95.32 reconstruct bridges, including but not limited to:

95.33 (1) matching federal aid grants to construct or reconstruct key bridges;

96.1 (2) paying the costs to abandon an existing bridge that is deficient and in need of96.2 replacement but where no replacement will be made; and

96.3 (3) paying the costs to construct a road or street to facilitate the abandonment of an
96.4 existing bridge if the commissioner determines that the bridge is deficient, and that
96.5 construction of the road or street is more economical than replacement of the existing bridge.

96.6 (e) Funds appropriated to the commissioner from the Minnesota state transportation
96.7 fund shall be segregated from the highway tax user distribution fund and other funds created
96.8 by article XIV of the Minnesota Constitution.

96.9 (f) Except as provided in subdivision 6d, the commissioner is prohibited from awarding
a grant under this section for a local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total
project cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or more. The commissioner must maintain a local bridge
project list that includes every local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project which has
approved plans. The list must include the total bridge cost estimate for each project. The
commissioner must update this list annually. The commissioner must publish the list on the
department's website.

(g) Notwithstanding paragraph (f), the commissioner may award a grant under this
section for a portion of a local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total
project cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or more if every other local bridge replacement or
rehabilitation project on the commissioner's priority list with a total project cost estimate
of less than \$7,000,000 has been fully funded. The commissioner is prohibited from awarding
a grant of \$7,000,000 or more under this section for a local bridge replacement or
rehabilitation project, except:

96.23 (1) for major local bridges as provided in subdivision 6d; or

96.24 (2) if every other local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total bridge
 96.25 cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or less on the local bridge project list required by paragraph (f)
 96.26 has been fully funded.

96.27 (h) The commissioner must publish on the department's website a list of all projects that
96.28 were considered for funding. The list must identify the projects that were selected and the
96.29 projects that were not selected. For each project that was not selected, the commissioner
96.30 must include the reason it was not selected. This paragraph does not apply when there is no
96.31 funding from any source for the program in a fiscal year.

# 96.32 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies to grants made 96.33 on or after that date.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
97.1	Sec. 97. N	/innesota Statutes 202	0, section 174	1.50, is amended by addir	g a subdivision to
97.2	read:		,		C
07.2	Subd 8	Total bridge cost est	imata. dafini	tion. For purposes of this	section a "total
97.3 97.4				work directly relating on	
97.5	itself.	estimate merades me		work directly relating on	ly to the orage
5710					
97.6	Sec. 98. N	Iinnesota Statutes 202	20, section 174	4.52, subdivision 5, is am	ended to read:
97.7	Subd. 5.	Grant procedures and	d criteria. <u>(a)</u>	The commissioner shall es	stablish procedures
97.8	for statutory	y or home rule charter	cities, towns,	and counties to apply for	r grants or loans
97.9	from the fur	nd and criteria to be us	ed to select pr	ojects for funding. The co	ommissioner must
97.10	publish the	procedures on the depa	artment's web	site. The commissioner sh	nall establish these
97.11	procedures	and criteria in consulta	ation with rep	resentatives appointed by	the Association
97.12	of Minneso	ta Counties, League of	f Minnesota C	ities, Minnesota Associat	ion of Townships,
97.13	and the app	ropriate state agency as	s needed. The	criteria for determining p	roject priority and
97.14	the amount	of a grant or loan mus	st be based up	on consideration of:	
97.15	(1) the a	vailability of other sta	ite, federal, ar	d local funds;	
97.16	(2) the r	egional significance of	f the route;		
97.17	(3) effec	tiveness of the propose	d project in eli	minating a transportation	system deficiency;
97.18	(4) the n	number of persons who	o will be posit	ively impacted by the pro-	oject;
97.19	(5) the p	project's contribution to	o other local,	regional, or state econom	ic development or
97.20	redevelopm	ent efforts including li	ivestock and o	other agricultural operation	ons permitted after
97.21	the effective	e date of this section; a	and		
97.22	(6) abili	ty of the local unit of §	government to	adequately provide for t	he safe operation
97.23	and mainter	nance of the facility up	oon project co	mpletion.	
97.24	(b) The	commissioner must pu	blish on the d	epartment's website a list	of all projects that
97.25	were consid	lered for funding. The	list must ider	tify the projects that wer	e selected and the
97.26	projects tha	t were not selected. Fo	or each projec	t that was not selected, th	e commissioner
97.27	must includ	e the reason it was not	selected. This	s paragraph does not appl	y when there is no
97.28	funding from	m any source for the p	program in a f	iscal year.	
97.29	Sec. 99. N	1innesota Statutes 202	20, section 174	4.56, subdivision 1, is am	ended to read:
97.30	Subdivis	sion 1. Report require	<b>ed.</b> (a) The co	ommissioner of transporta	tion shall submit

during the previous two years or under construction or planned during the year of the report
and for the ensuing 15 years, (2) trunk highway fund expenditures, and (3) beginning with
the report due in 2016, efficiencies achieved during the previous two fiscal years.

(b) For purposes of this section, a "major highway project" is a highway project that has
a total cost for all segments that the commissioner estimates at the time of the report to be
at least (1) \$15,000,000 in the metropolitan highway construction district, or (2) \$5,000,000
in any nonmetropolitan highway construction district.

#### 98.8 Sec. 100. [174.58] STATE ROAD CONSTRUCTION PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS.

98.9 (a) For purposes of this section, "biennium" has the meaning given in section 16A.011,
98.10 subdivision 6.

98.11 (b) An appropriation to the commissioner of transportation for the state road construction
98.12 budget activity in any prior fiscal year is available to the commissioner in the current fiscal
98.13 year only to the extent that the commissioner spends the money on the state road construction
98.14 project for which the money was first encumbered during the biennium in which it was
98.15 originally appropriated.

98.16 Sec. 101. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 219.015, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Positions Program established; inspector powers and duties. (a) The 98.17 commissioner of transportation shall must establish three a state rail safety inspector positions 98.18 in the Office of Freight and Commercial Vehicle Operations of the Minnesota Department 98.19 of Transportation. On or after July 1, 2015, the commissioner may establish a fourth state 98.20 rail safety inspector position following consultation with railroad companies inspection 98.21 program that may include state rail safety inspectors and supervision as determined by the 98.22 commissioner. The commissioner shall apply to and enter into agreements with the Federal 98.23 Railroad Administration (FRA) of the United States Department of Transportation to 98.24 participate in the federal State Rail Safety Participation Program for training and certification 98.25 of an inspector to train and certify inspectors under authority of United States Code, title 98.26 98.27 49, sections 20103, 20105, 20106, and 20113, and Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, part 212. 98.28

98.29 (b) A state rail safety inspector shall may:

98.30 (1) inspect mainline track, secondary track, and yard and industry track;

98.31 (2) inspect railroad right-of-way, including adjacent or intersecting drainage, culverts,
 98.32 bridges, overhead structures, and traffic and other public crossings;

99.1	(3) inspect yards and physical plants;
99.2	(4) inspect train equipment;
99.3	(5) inspect railroad operations;
99.4	(6) inspect railroad-highway grade crossings;
99.5	(7) inspect railroad signal and train control systems;
99.6	(8) review and enforce safety requirements;
99.7	(9) review maintenance and repair records; and
99.8	(10) review railroad security measures.
99.9	(c) A state rail safety inspector may perform, but is not limited to, the duties described
99.10	in the federal State Rail Safety Participation Program. An inspector may train, be certified,
99.11	and participate in any of the federal State Rail Safety Participation Program disciplines,
99.12	including: track, signal and train control, motive power and equipment, operating practices
99.13	compliance, hazardous materials, and highway-rail grade crossings.
99.14	(d) To the extent delegated by the Federal Railroad Administration and authorized by
99.15	the commissioner, an inspector may issue citations for violations of this chapter, or to ensure
99.16	railroad employee and public safety and welfare.
99.17	Sec. 102. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 219.015, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
99.18	Subd. 2. Railroad company assessment; account; appropriation. (a) As provided in
99.19	this subdivision, the commissioner shall annually assess railroad companies that are (1)
99.20	defined as common carriers under section 218.011; (2) classified by federal law or regulation
99.21	as Class I Railroads, Class I Rail Carriers, Class II Railroads, or Class II Carriers; and (3)
99.22	operating in this state.
99.23	(b) The assessment must be by a division of calculated to allocate state rail safety
99.24	inspector inspection program costs in equal proportion between proportionally among
99.25	carriers based on route miles operated in Minnesota, assessed in equal amounts for 365 days
99.26	of the calendar year at the time of assessment. The commissioner shall assess must include
99.27	in the assessment calculation all start-up or re-establishment costs, all related costs of
99.28	initiating the state rail safety inspector inspection program costs to support up to four rail
99.29	safety inspector positions, including but not limited to salary, administration, supervision,
00.20	turnel empiries and encourse state will increase an desting

KRB

211-S0010-1

1st Engrossment

99.30 <u>travel, equipment, training</u>, and ongoing state rail inspector duties.

SF10

REVISOR

(c) The assessments <u>collected under this subdivision</u> must be deposited in a <del>special</del> account in the special revenue fund, to be known as the state rail safety inspection account, which is established in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds provided by

100.4 this subdivision and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided

100.5 to the account. Money in the account is appropriated to the commissioner for the

100.6 establishment and ongoing responsibilities of to administer the state rail safety inspector

100.7 <u>inspection</u> program.

100.1

100.2

100.3

100.8 Sec. 103. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 296A.083, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Debt service forecast.** On June 30, 2008, and each March 1 thereafter <u>April 1</u> <u>each year</u>, the commissioner of management and budget shall report to the commissioner of revenue on trunk highway debt service. The report must include the annual amount of revenue from the surcharge previously deposited in the trunk highway fund, and a forecast of the total and annual amounts necessary to pay the remaining debt service.

100.14 Sec. 104. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 299A.55, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Allocation of funds. (a) Subject to funding appropriated for this subdivision, the commissioner shall provide funds for training and response preparedness related to (1) derailments, discharge incidents, or spills involving trains carrying oil or other hazardous substances, and (2) pipeline discharge incidents or spills involving oil or other hazardous substances.

100.20 (b) The commissioner shall allocate available funds as follows:

100.21 (1) \$100,000 annually for emergency response teams; and

(2) the remaining amount to the Board of Firefighter Training and Education under
 section 299N.02 and the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.

(c) Prior to making allocations under paragraph (b), the commissioner shall consult with
 the Fire Service Advisory Committee under section 299F.012, subdivision 2.

(d) The commissioner and the entities identified in paragraph (b), clause (2), shallprioritize uses of funds based on:

- 100.28 (1) firefighter training needs;
- 100.29 (2) community risk from discharge incidents or spills;
- 100.30 (3) geographic balance; <del>and</del>
- 100.31 (4) risks to the general public; and

Article 4 Sec. 104.

101.1 (5) recommendations of the Fire Service Advisory Committee.

101.2 (e) The following are permissible uses of funds provided under this subdivision:

101.3 (1) training costs, which may include, but are not limited to, training curriculum, trainers,
101.4 trainee overtime salary, other personnel overtime salary, and tuition;

(2) costs of gear and equipment related to hazardous materials readiness, response, and
management, which may include, but are not limited to, original purchase, maintenance,
and replacement;

101.8 (3) supplies related to the uses under clauses (1) and (2); and

101.9 (4) emergency preparedness planning and coordination.

101.10 (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), clause (2), from funds in the railroad and pipeline

101.11 safety account provided for the purposes under this subdivision, the commissioner may

101.12 retain a balance in the account for budgeting in subsequent fiscal years.

101.13 Sec. 105. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 299D.03, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. Salary and benefits survey. (a) By January 1 of 2021, 2023, 2027 2024,
2027, and 2031 2030, the legislative auditor must conduct a compensation and benefit survey
of law enforcement officers in every police department:

(1) in a city with a population in excess of 25,000, located in a metropolitan county, as
defined in section 473.121, subdivision 4, that is represented by a union certified by the
Bureau of Mediation Services; or

101.20 (2) in a city of the first class.

101.21 The State Patrol must also be included in the survey.

(b) The legislative auditor must base the survey on compensation and benefits for the 101.22 101.23 past completed calendar year. The survey must be based on full-time equivalent employees. The legislative auditor must calculate compensation using base salary, overtime wages, and 101.24 premium pay. Premium pay is payment that is received by a majority of employees and 101.25 includes but is not limited to education pay and longevity pay. The legislative auditor must 101.26 not include any payments made to officers or troopers for work performed for an entity 101.27 101.28 other than the agency that employs the officer or trooper, regardless of who makes the payment. The legislative auditor must also include in the survey all benefits, including 101.29 insurance, retirement, and pension benefits. The legislative auditor must include contributions 101.30 from both the employee and employer when determining benefits. 101.31

102.3 (1) an explanation of the salary structure, and include minimum and maximum salaries102.4 for each range or step; and

(2) an explanation of benefits offered, including the options that are offered and theemployee and employer contribution for each option.

102.7 Wherever possible, the report must be designed so that the data for each department is in102.8 the same table or grid format to facilitate easy comparison.

(d) By January 15 of 2021, 2023, 2027, and 2031 2024, 2027, and 2030, the legislative
auditor must transmit the survey report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the
house of representatives and senate committees with jurisdiction over the State Patrol budget.

(e) It is the legislature's intent to use the information in this study to compare salaries
between the identified police departments and the State Patrol and to make appropriate
increases to patrol trooper salaries. For purposes of this paragraph, "patrol troopers" has the
meaning given in subdivision 2, paragraph (a).

102.16 Sec. 106. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 325E.15, is amended to read:

### 102.17 **325E.15 TRANSFER OF MOTOR VEHICLE; MILEAGE DISCLOSURE.**

No person shall transfer a motor vehicle without disclosing in writing to the transferee 102.18 the true mileage registered on the odometer reading or that the actual mileage is unknown 102.19 if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the true mileage. 102.20 The regulations contained in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, sections 580.1 to 580.17, 102.21 as amended through October 1, 1998, implementing title IV of the Federal Motor Vehicle 102.22 Information and Cost Savings Act that implement odometer disclosure requirements and 102.23 prescribe the manner in which electronic or written disclosure must be made in this state 102.24 and are adopted by reference. No transferor shall violate any regulations adopted under this 102.25 section or knowingly give a false statement to a transferee in making any disclosure required 102.26 by the regulations. 102.27

102.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
103.1	Sec. 107. <b>[34</b>	5.16] STATE; UI	NCLAIMED P	ROPERTY; DISPOSIT	ION; DUTY OF
103.2	STATE PATR			,	
103.3	Subdivisior	n 1. State Patrol s	s <b>eizure.</b> A State	Patrol trooper may seize	and retain any
103.4				ghway right-of-way, other	<b>.</b>
103.5	<u> </u>	wned property.			
103.6	Subd. 2. No	otice. Notice by the	e State Patrol of	lost or abandoned propert	y in its possession
103.7	must be made	to the rightful own	ner, if the owne	r is known, by certified m	nail. The rightful
103.8				f notice after paying any e	
103.9		for processing and	-		
103.10	<u>Subd. 3.</u> Di	sposal. <u>Unclaime</u>	d property may	be sold at public sale, dis	sposed of as state
103.11	surplus propert	zy, or destroyed ba	used on the ager	ncy's judgment of the prop	perty's condition
103.12	and value.				
103.13	<u>Subd. 4.</u> M	<b>oney.</b> All lost or a	bandoned mon	ey and the proceeds from	the sale of other
103.14	abandoned or l	ost property retain	ned by the State	Patrol pursuant to this se	ection must be
103.15	deposited into	the general fund.			
103.16	Sec. 108. Min	nnesota Statutes 2	020, section 36	0.012, is amended by add	ing a subdivision
103.17	to read:				
103.18	<u>Subd. 1a.</u>	Ordinances of pol	itical subdivisi	ons. <u>A political subdivision</u>	on must: (1) allow
103.19	the commission	ner to review a pro	oposed ordinan	ce affecting the operation	of an unmanned
103.20	aircraft; and (2	) notify the comm	issioner whene	ver the political subdivisi	on adopts an
103.21	ordinance affect	cting the operation	n of unmanned	aircraft.	
	~				
103.22		nnesota Statutes 2	020, section 36	0.013, is amended by add	ing a subdivision
103.23	to read:				
103.24	Subd. 57a.	Small unmanned	l <b>aircraft.</b> "Sma	ll unmanned aircraft" me	ans an aircraft, as
103.25	defined in subc	livision 37, that w	eighs less than	55 pounds and is operate	d without the
103.26	possibility of h	uman intervention	n from within o	r on the aircraft.	
103.27	Sec 110 Mir	nnesota Statutes 2	020 section 36	0.013, is amended by add	ing a subdivision
103.28	to read:		0 <b>2</b> 0, <b>300</b> 000 20		
			• • • • •		с II
103.29				n. "Small unmanned aircra	-
103.30				ed elements, including co	
103.31	communication	n links, that are re	quired to contro	ol and operate the aircraft	<u>-</u>

SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
------	---------	-----	-------------	-----------------

Sec. 111. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.55, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

<u>Subd. 9.</u> Small unmanned aircraft systems. (a) Any small unmanned aircraft system
 in which the unmanned aircraft weighs less than 55 pounds at takeoff, including payload
 and anything affixed to the aircraft, either:

104.6 (1) must be registered in the state for an annual fee of \$25; or

104.7 (2) is not subject to registration or an annual fee if the unmanned aircraft system is owned
 104.8 and operated solely for recreational purposes.

(b) An unmanned aircraft system that meets the requirements under paragraph (a) is
 exempt from aircraft registration tax under sections 360.511 to 360.67.

104.11 Sec. 112. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.59, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. Certificate of insurance. (a) Every owner of aircraft in this state when applying 104.12 for registration, reregistration, or transfer of ownership shall supply any information the 104.13 commissioner reasonably requires to determine that the aircraft during the period of its 104.14 contemplated operation is covered by an insurance policy with limits of not less than 104.15 \$100,000 per passenger seat liability both for passenger bodily injury or death and for 104.16 property damage; not less than \$100,000 for bodily injury or death to each nonpassenger 104.17 in any one accident; and not less than \$300,000 per occurrence for bodily injury or death 104.18 to nonpassengers in any one accident. The insurance must comply with section 60A.081, 104.19 unless that section is inapplicable under section 60A.081, subdivision 3. 104.20

The information supplied to the commissioner must include but is not limited to the name and address of the owner, the period of contemplated use or operation, if any, and, if insurance coverage is then presently required, the name of the insurer, the insurance policy number, the term of the coverage, policy limits, and any other data the commissioner requires. No certificate of registration shall be issued pursuant to subdivision 3 in the absence of the information required by this subdivision.

(b) In the event of cancellation of aircraft insurance by the insurer, the insurer shall notify the Department of Transportation at least ten days prior to the date on which the insurance coverage is to be terminated. Unless proof of a new policy of insurance is filed with the department meeting the requirements of this subdivision during the period of the aircraft's contemplated use or operation, the registration certificate for the aircraft shall be revoked forthwith.

(c) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to require an owner of aircraft to
maintain passenger seat liability coverage on aircraft for which an experimental certificate
has been issued by the administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to
Code of Federal Regulations, title 14, sections 21.191 to 21.195 and 91.42 91.319,
whereunder persons operating the aircraft are prohibited from carrying passengers in the
aircraft or for an unmanned aircraft. Whenever the aircraft becomes certificated to carry
passengers, passenger seat liability coverage shall be required as provided in this subdivision.

(d) The requirements of this subdivision shall not apply to any aircraft built by the
original manufacturer prior to December 31, 1939, and owned and operated solely as a
collector's item, if the owner files an affidavit with the commissioner. The affidavit shall
state the owner's name and address, the name and address of the person from whom the
aircraft was purchased, the make, year, and model number of the aircraft, the federal aircraft
registration number, the manufacturer's identification number, and that the aircraft is owned
and operated solely as a collector's item and not for general transportation purposes.

(e) A small unmanned aircraft system that meets the requirements of section 360.55,
subdivision 9, is not subject to the requirements under paragraphs (a) and (b). Owners of
small unmanned aircraft systems that meet the requirements of section 360.55, subdivision
9, must, at the time of registration, provide proof of insurability in a form acceptable to the
commissioner. Additionally, such operators must maintain records and proof that each flight
was insured for the limits established in paragraph (a).

Sec. 113. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.386, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

105.23Subd. 9. Fares. The council must establish fares for special transportation services in105.24accordance with federal law. The council must use all fares collected for special transportation105.25services exclusively for purposes related to special transportation services.

105.26 APPLICATION. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota,
 105.27 Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

Sec. 114. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.386, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

105.30Subd. 10. Forecasted funding. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "biennium" and105.31"fiscal year" have the meanings given in section 16A.011, subdivisions 6 and 14, respectively.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
106.1	<u>(b)</u> In eac	h February and Nov	ember forecast	of state revenues and ex	penditures under
106.2	section 16A.	103, the commission	er of managem	ent and budget must inc	orporate a state
106.3	obligation fro	om the general fund	for the annual n	et costs to the council to	o implement the
106.4	special transp	ortation service unde	r this section. No	otwithstanding section 10	6A.11, subdivision
106.5	3, the approp	riation base in each	fiscal year of th	e upcoming biennium is	s as determined in
106.6	this subdivisi	. <u>on.</u>			
106.7	<u>(c)</u> The co	ommissioner must de	etermine net cos	sts under paragraph (b) a	15:
106.8	(1) the an	nount necessary to:			
106.9	(i) mainta	in service levels acco	ounting for expe	cted demand, including	service area, hours
106.10	of service, rid	le scheduling require	ements, and fare	es per council policy;	
106.11	(ii) mainta	ain the general existing	ng condition of	the special transportation	n service bus fleet,
106.12	including bus	s maintenance and re	placement; and	-	
106.13	(iii) meet	the requirements of	this section; plu	<u>15</u>	
106.14	(2) the an	nount of forecast adj	ustments, as det	termined by the commis	sioner of
106.15	management	and budget in consu	ltation with the	council, necessary to m	atch (i) actual
106.16	special transp	ortation service prog	ram costs in the	prior fiscal year, and (ii)	adjusted program
106.17	costs forecas	ted for the second ye	ear of the curren	t biennium, for a foreca	st prepared in the
106.18	first year of t	he biennium; less			
106.19	(3) funds	identified for the spe	ecial transportat	ion service from nonsta	te sources.
106.20	<u>(d) In con</u>	junction with each F	ebruary and No.	ovember forecast, the co	uncil must submit
106.21	a financial re	view of the special t	ransportation se	ervice to the chairs and r	anking minority
106.22	members of t	he legislative comm	ittees with juris	diction over transportation	ion policy and
106.23			of management	and budget. At a minim	um, the financial
106.24	review must	include:			
106.25	<u>(1) a sum</u>	mary of special trans	sportation servio	ce sources of funds and	expenditures for
106.26	the prior two	fiscal years and each	h fiscal year of	the forecast period, whi	ch must include:
106.27	(i) a break	cout by expenditures	categories; and	<u>l</u>	
106.28	(ii) inform	nation that is sufficie	ent to identify a	conversion between sta	te fiscal years and
106.29	the fiscal yea	rs of the council;			
106.30	(2) details	s on cost assumption	s used in the for	recast;	
106.31	<u>(3) inform</u>	nation on ridership a	nd farebox reco	very rates for the prior	two fiscal years
106.32	and each fisc	al year of the forecas	st period;		

Article 4 Sec. 114.

	SF10 RE	VISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment			
107.1	(4) identification of the amount of appropriations necessary for any forecast adjustments							
107.2	as identified under paragraph (d); and							
107.3	(5) information as prescribed by the commissioner.							
107.4	EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective July 1, 2024, and							
107.5	applies beginning with the November 2024 forecast for each fiscal year beginning on or							
107.6	after July 1, 2025. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin,							
107.7	Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.							
107.8		ota Statutes 20	20, section 47	3.39, is amended by addin	ng a subdivision			
107.9	to read:							
107.10	Subd. 1w. Oblig	gations. In add	lition to other	authority in this section, t	he council may			
107.11	issue certificates of	indebtedness,	bonds, or other	r obligations under this sec	tion in an amount			
107.12	not exceeding \$98,4	400,000 for ca	pital expendit	ures as prescribed in the c	ouncil's transit			
107.13	capital improvement	t program and	l for related co	sts, including the costs of	issuance and sale			
107.14	of the obligations. C	of this authoriz	ation, after Jul	y 1, 2021, the council may	issue certificates			
107.15	of indebtedness, bo	nds, or other o	bligations in a	an amount not exceeding S	\$48,400,000, and			
107.16	after July 1, 2022, t	he council ma	y issue certifi	cates of indebtedness, bon	ds, or other			
107.17	obligations in an additional amount not exceeding \$50,000,000.							
107.18	APPLICATIO	N. This section	n applies in th	e counties of Anoka, Carv	er, Dakota <u>,</u>			
107.19	Hennepin, Ramsey,	Scott, and Wa	ashington.					
107.20	Sec. 116. Minnes	ota Statutes 20	020, section 47	'3.39, subdivision 6, is am	ended to read:			
107.21	Subd. 6. Limita	tion; light ra	<b>il transit.</b> The	council is prohibited from	n expending any			
107.22	proceeds from certi	ficates of inde	btedness, bon	ds, or other obligations un	der subdivision			
107.23	subdivisions 1u and	<u>l 1w</u> for projec	et developmen	t, land acquisition, or con	struction to (1)			
107.24	establish a light rail	transit line; or	(2) expand a l	ight rail transit line, includ	ling by extending			
107.25	a line or adding add	litional stops.						
107.26	APPLICATIO	N. This section	n applies in the	e counties of Anoka, Carv	er, Dakota,			
107.27	Hennepin, Ramsey,	Scott, and Wa	ashington.					
107.28	Sec. 117. [473.39]	27] ZERO-E	MISSION AN	DELECTRIC TRANSI	T VEHICLES.			
107.29	Subdivision 1.	Transition pla	n required. (a	a) The council must devel	op and maintain			
107.30	a zero-emission and	l electric trans	it vehicle tran	sition plan.				

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment				
108.1	(b) The council must complete the initial plan by February 15, 2022, and revise the plan								
108.2	at least once every five years.								
108.3	Subd. 2. Plan development. At a minimum, the plan must:								
108.4	(1) establish implementation policies and guidance;								
108.5	(2) set transition milestones or performance measures, or both, which may include vehicle								
108.6	procurement goals over the transition period;								
108.7	(3) identify barriers, constraints, and risks, and determine objectives and strategies to								
108.8	address the issues identified;								
108.9	(4) consider findings and best practices from other transit agencies;								
108.10	(5) analyze zero-emission and electric transit vehicle technology impacts, including cold								
108.11	weather operation and emerging technologies;								
108.12	(6) consider opportunities to prioritize the deployment of zero-emissions vehicles in								
108.13	areas with poor air quality;								
108.14	(7) provide detailed estimates of implementation costs; and								
108.15	(8) summarize updates to the plan from the most recent version.								
108.16	Subd. 3. Copy to legislature. Upon completion or revision of the plan, the council must								
108.17	provide a copy to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative								
108.18	committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance.								
108.19	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.</b> This section is effective the day following								
108.20	final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,								
108.21	Scott, and Washington.								
108.22	Sec. 118. [4	73.452] TRANSIT	OPERATING	RESERVES; REPOR	<u>RT.</u>				
108.23	<u>(a) By Fel</u>	oruary 1 each year, e	ach replacemen	nt service provider unde	er section 473.388				
108.24	must report to the council its projected total operating expenses for the current calendar								
108.25	year and its p	year and its projected operating reserve fund balance as of the previous December 31.							
108.26	<u>(b)</u> By Ma	(b) By March 1 each year, the council must submit a report to the chairs and ranking							
108.27	minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy								
108.28	and finance.	and finance. The report must include:							
108.29	(1) the information from each provider received under paragraph (a); and								

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
109.1	(2) the coun	cil's projected total op	erating expenses	s for the current cale	ndar year and its
100.0	• 4 1		C (1	· D 1 21	
109.2	projected opera	ting reserve fund bala	nce as of the pre	vious December 31.	

109.3 <u>APPLICATION.</u> This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota,
 109.4 Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

Sec. 119. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 480.15, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

Subd. 8a. Motor vehicle charges and conviction data; report. The court administrator
 shall collect, compile, and report the data on (1) charges and convictions for driving after
 suspension or revocation, and (2) payment of fines for violations related to operation of a
 motor vehicle, as required under section 171.325.

109.11 Sec. 120. Laws 2012, chapter 287, article 3, section 2, the effective date, is amended to 109.12 read:

109.13 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and
 109.14 expires one year following the acceptance of ten 20 construction manager/general contractor
 109.15 contracts.

109.16 Sec. 121. Laws 2012, chapter 287, article 3, section 3, the effective date, is amended to 109.17 read:

109.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and 109.19 expires one year following the acceptance of ten 20 construction manager/general contractor 109.20 contracts.

109.21 Sec. 122. Laws 2012, chapter 287, article 3, section 4, the effective date, is amended to 109.22 read:

109.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and 109.24 expires one year following the acceptance of ten 20 construction manager/general contractor 109.25 contracts.

109

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
110.1	Sec. 123. Law	vs 2013, chapter 143, a	article 9, section	20, is amended to rea	C C
110.2 110.3	Sec. 20. CITY FINANCING.	Y OF MINNEAPOL	IS; <del>STREETCA</del>	<del>R</del> TRANSIT PROJ	ECT

Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms havethe meanings given them.

110.6 (b) "City" means the city of Minneapolis.

110.7 (c) "County" means Hennepin County.

(d) "District" means the areas certified by the city under subdivision 2 for collection ofvalue capture taxes.

(e) "Project area" means the area including one city block on either side of a streetcar
<u>transit</u> line designated by the city to serve the downtown and adjacent neighborhoods of the
city.

(f) "Transit line" includes any of the following: a busway and a guideway, as the terms
 are defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.4485, subdivision 1, and regular route bus
 <u>service.</u>

Subd. 2. Authority to establish district. (a) The governing body of the city may, by resolution, establish a value capture district consisting of some or all of the taxable parcels located within one or more of the following areas of the city, as described in the resolution:

(1) the area bounded by Nicollet Avenue on the west, 16th Street East on the south, First
Avenue South on the east, and 14th Street East on the north;

(2) the area bounded by Spruce Place on the west, 14th Street West on the south, LaSalleAvenue on the east, and Grant Street West on the north;

(3) the area bounded by Nicollet Avenue or Mall on the west, Fifth Street South on thesouth, Marquette Avenue on the east, and Fourth Street South on the north;

(4) the area bounded by First Avenue North on the west, Washington Avenue on thesouth, Hennepin Avenue on the east, and Second Street North on the north; and

(5) the area bounded by Fifth Street North East on the west, Central Avenue North East
on the southeast, Sixth Street North East on the east, Hennepin Avenue East on the south,
and First Avenue North East on the north.

110

(b) The city may establish the district and the project area only after holding a public
hearing on its proposed creation after publishing notice of the hearing and the proposal at
least once not less than ten days nor more than 30 days before the date of the hearing.

Subd. 3. Calculation of value capture district; administrative provisions. (a) If the city establishes a value capture district under subdivision 2, the city shall request the county auditor to certify the district for calculation of the district's tax revenues.

(b) For purposes of calculating the tax revenues of the district, the county auditor shall 111.7 treat the district as if it were a request for certification of a tax increment financing district 111.8 under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.177, subdivision 1, and shall calculate 111.9 the tax revenues of the district for each year of its duration under subdivision 5 as equaling 111.10 the amount of tax increment that would be computed by applying the provisions of Minnesota 111.11 Statutes, section 469.177, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3, to determine captured tax capacity and 111.12 multiplying by the current tax rate, excluding the state general tax rate. The city shall provide 111.13 the county auditor with the necessary information to certify the district, including the option 111.14 for calculating revenues derived from the areawide tax rate under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 111.15 473F. 111.16

(c) The county auditor shall pay to the city at the same times provided for settlement of
taxes and payment of tax increments the tax revenues of the district. The city must use the
tax revenues as provided under subdivision 4.

Subd. 4. **Permitted uses of district tax revenues.** (a) In addition to paying for reasonable administrative costs of the district, the city may spend tax revenues of the district for property acquisition, improvements, and equipment to be used for operations within the project area, along with related costs, for:

(1) planning, design, and engineering services related to the construction of the streetcar
 <u>transit line;</u>

111.26 (2) acquiring property for, constructing, and installing a streetcar the transit line;

(3) acquiring and maintaining equipment and rolling stock and related facilities, such
as maintenance facilities, which need not be located in the project area;

111.29 (4) acquiring, constructing, or improving transit stations; and

(5) acquiring or improving public space, including the construction and installation of

improvements to streets and sidewalks, decorative lighting and surfaces, and plantings

111.32 related to the streetcar transit line.

(b) The city may issue bonds or other obligations under Minnesota Statutes, chapter
475, without an election, to fund acquisition or improvement of property of a capital nature
authorized by this section, including any costs of issuance. The city may also issue bonds
or other obligations to refund those bonds or obligations. Payment of principal and interest
on the bonds or other obligations issued under this paragraph is a permitted use of the
district's tax revenues.

112.7 (c) Tax revenues of the district may not be used for the operation of the streetcar transit
112.8 line.

Subd. 5. **Duration of the district.** A district established under this section is limited to the lesser of (1) 25 years of tax revenues, or (2) the time necessary to collect tax revenues equal to the amount of the capital costs permitted under subdivision 4 or the amount needed to pay or defease bonds or other obligations issued under subdivision 4, whichever is later.

#### 112.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

#### 112.14 Sec. 124. LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 263 REMOVED.

112.15 (a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 194, is repealed effective the day

112.16 after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the

112.17 commissioner and the governing body of Martin County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative

112.18 Route No. 263 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph (b).

112.19 (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota

112.20 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically

112.21 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

## 112.22 Sec. 125. LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 267 REMOVED.

(a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 198, is repealed effective the day

after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the

112.25 commissioner and the governing body of Murray County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative

- 112.26 Route No. 267 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph (b).
- (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota

112.28 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically

112.29 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
113.1	Sec. 126. <u>AN</u>	NIMAL-DRAWN	VEHICLES; S	AFETY MANUAL.	
113.2	(a) The cor	nmissioner of pub	lic safety, in coll	aboration with the Depa	urtment of
113.3	Transportation	, State Patrol, traf	fic safety organiz	zations, and other interes	sted parties, must
113.4	develop and pu	ıblish an animal-dr	awn vehicles saf	ety manual. When develo	oping the manual,
113.5	the commissio	ner must evaluate	similar manuals	already published by ot	her states.
113.6	<u>(b) At a mi</u>	nimum, the safety	manual must dis	scuss and provide specif	ic guidance with
113.7	respect to:				
113.8	<u>(1) animal-</u>	drawn vehicle cou	irtesy and condu	<u>ct;</u>	
113.9	(2) relevant	t traffic regulations	, including traffic	signs, traffic signals, pa	vement markings,
113.10	driving rules, a	and equipment req	uirements;		
113.11	(3) an over	view of how other	vehicles and mot	orists interact with anim	al-drawn vehicles
113.12	on the roadway	<u>y;</u>			
113.13	(4) safety b	best practices;			
113.14	<u>(5) travel in</u>	nformation; and			
113.15	<u>(6) any oth</u>	er information the	commissioner d	eems necessary.	
113.16	(c) The cor	nmissioner must p	oublish the manu	al under this section on	or before January
113.17	<u>1, 2022.</u>				
113.18	(d) The ma	nual under this sec	tion is not an adn	ninistrative rule under M	innesota Statutes,
113.19	chapter 14, inc	luding section 14.	386. The commi	ssioner is exempt from	provisions of
113.20	Minnesota Sta	tutes, chapter 14, v	with respect to a	ny activities taken under	this section.
113.21	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This s	ection is effectiv	e the day following fina	l enactment.
113.22	Sec. 127. <u>SP</u>	PEED LIMIT ON	PARK ROAD.		
113.23	Notwithsta	nding the provisio	ns of Minnesota	Statutes, section 169.14	, subdivision 5e,
113.24	or any other la	w to the contrary,	the Minneapolis	Park and Recreation Bo	ard may establish
113.25	a speed limit o	on a parkway or ro	ad under its juris	diction that is located w	ithin a park. The

- 113.26 speed limit must not be lower than 20 miles per hour. A speed limit established under this
- 113.27 section is effective on erection of appropriate signs designating the speed limit and indicating
- 113.28 the beginning and end of the reduced speed zone. Any speed in excess of the posted speed

113.29 <u>is unlawful.</u>

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
114.1	EFFECTIV	VE DATE. This section	ion is effective th	ne day after the gov	verning body of the

Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota
Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

## 114.4 Sec. 128. PAYABLE OFFENSES; BEST PRACTICES.

114.5 The Office of Traffic Safety, in consultation with the state court administrator's office

and the State Patrol, shall confer with law enforcement officers and prosecutors to determine

114.7 best practices for law enforcement agencies and prosecutorial offices to employ when

114.8 processing cases where a citation is issued to ensure that the citation does not inadvertently

114.9 fail to require a court appearance when one is warranted under the circumstances. The best

114.10 practices must address proper levels of review for these cases and encourage cooperation

114.11 between law enforcement agencies and prosecutorial offices. The office shall disseminate

114.12 the best practices upon completion.

# 114.13 Sec. 129. FEDERAL FUNDS REPORTING REQUIREMENTS; REPLACEMENT 114.14 SERVICE PROVIDERS.

114.15 (a) For purposes of this section, "federal funds" means any funding received by the

114.16 Metropolitan Council, and allocated to replacement service providers under Minnesota

114.17 Statutes, section 473.388, from the federal government pursuant to any federal law, rule,

114.18 grant, or loan relating to the infectious disease known as COVID-19. This includes but is

114.19 not limited to the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, Public

114.20 Law 116-136.

114.21 (b) Replacement service providers must report all expenditures of federal funds to the

114.22 chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over

114.23 transportation finance and policy by February 15, 2022, and annually thereafter until all

114.24 federal funds are expended. The report must include the total amount of each expenditure,

114.25 the purpose of each expenditure, and any additional information necessary to properly

114.26 document each expenditure.

114.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

# 114.28 Sec. 130. <u>RULEMAKING; MEDICAL PROVIDERS.</u>

114.29 (a) The commissioner of public safety must amend Minnesota Rules, parts 7410.2500

and 7410.2800, to include a licensed physician assistant and an advanced practice registered

114.31 nurse as among the medical providers authorized to complete any required medical statement

114.32 <u>or report.</u>

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
115.1	(b) The c	ommissioner may us	e the expedited	d rulemaking process un	ider Minnesota	
115.2	Statutes, section 14.389, for rulemaking as described in paragraph (a). The commissioner					
115.3	must not add	pt any changes that a	are not specific	ally described in paragr	aph (a) pursuant to	
115.4	this grant of	rulemaking authority	y. This is a one	time grant of authority.		
115.5	<u>EFFEC</u>	[IVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following fin	al enactment.	
115.6	Sec. 131. <u>s</u>	SCHOOL BUS AGE	E EXEMPTIO	<u>N.</u>		
115.7	Notwiths	tanding Minnesota S	tatutes, sectior	169.454, subdivision 2	, type III vehicles	
115.8	that are 12 y	ears or older may rer	nain in service	until August 31, 2022,	if the following	
115.9	conditions an	re met:				
115.10	(1) the ve	chicle would otherwi	se be required	to leave service between	n March 1, 2021,	
115.11	and June 30,	2022, because of the	e vehicle's age;	and		
115.12	(2) the ve	ehicle passes all requ	ired state inspe	ections.		
115.13	EFFECT	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following fin	nal enactment and	
115.14	expires on A	ugust 31, 2022.				
115.15			REQUEST TO	FEDERAL HIGHWA	<u>NY</u>	
115.16	<u>ADMINIST</u>	<u>'RATION.</u>				
115.17	The com	missioner of transpor	rtation must red	quest approval from the	Federal Highway	
115.18	Administrati	on to allow MnPASS	S lanes to be us	ed by any vehicle on Ne	ew Year's Day,	
115.19	Memorial Da	ay, Independence Da	y, Labor Day, '	Thanksgiving, and Chris	stmas.	
115.20	EFFECT	<b>TIVE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following fin	al enactment.	
115.21	Sec. 133. <u>I</u>	REIGHT NETWO	RK OPTIMIZ	ZATION TOOL CREA	ATION.	
115.22	<u>(a)</u> The c	ommissioner of trans	sportation, in c	onsultation with the con	nmissioner of	
115.23	employment	and economic devel	opment, must	procure a statewide freig	ght network	
115.24	optimization	tool. The tool, at a n	ninimum, must	t be able to:		
115.25	(1) use da	ata and mathematical	models to redu	ce transportation ineffici	encies for lowering	
115.26	supply chain	costs to Minnesota b	businesses;			
115.27	(2) devel	op return on investm	ent metrics to	promote public-private	partnerships that	
115.28	result in netv	work investments that	t address supp	y chain bottlenecks;		
115.29	<u>(3)</u> analyz	ze site locations for ec	conomic develo	pment that help to lower	the cost of moving	
115.30	goods;					
	Article / Sec	1.7.7	115			

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
					-	
116.1	<u> </u>			ortation network planni	ng and creating an	
116.2	efficient multi	modal network for	moving goods	and people;		
116.3	(5) identify	investments that	relieve freight b	ottlenecks which reduc	e costs for freight	
116.4	transportation	system users and g	generate public	benefits; and		
116.5	(6) develop	strategic supply c	chain informatio	on to help identify econo	omic development	
116.6	opportunities f	for business expanse	sion or relocation	on in Minnesota.		
116.7	(b) The cor	nmissioner of tran	sportation in co	onsultation with the con	nmissioner of	
116.8	<u> </u>			Minnesota Freight Ad		
116.9			-	ivate entities to access a	-	
110.9	<u>inusi estuonisii</u>	a process that and			ind use the tool.	
116.10	Sec. 134. <u>TF</u>	RANSPORTATIO	N PROJECT S	SELECTION PROCE	<u>SS.</u>	
116.11	Subdivision	n 1. Adoption of p	olicy. (a) The co	mmissioner of transport	ation must develop,	
116.12	adopt, and imp	element a policy for	or every program	n or process the commis	ssioner uses to	
116.13	evaluate, prior	itize, or select cap	ital projects; aw	ard grants for capital pr	rojects; or allocate	
116.14	funding or resources for capital projects, including trunk highway and general obligation					
116.15	bonds. At a mi	nimum, the comm	nissioner must a	dopt a policy for capital	l project selections	
116.16	and programs	for each of the foll	lowing: rail grad	le separation program;	greater Minnesota	
116.17	transit capital	program; safety in	provements on	crude oil corridors; fac	ilities capital	
116.18	improvement p	orogram; Minneso	ta rail service in	nprovement program; p	ort development	
116.19	assistance prog	gram; and airport p	projects funded	entirely with state or lo	cal funds. Prior to	
116.20	developing, ad	lopting, or implem	enting a policy	for a program or selecti	on process, the	
116.21	commissioner	must consult with	the following e	ntities, where appropria	te: the Federal	
116.22	Highway Adm	inistration; metrop	oolitan planning	organizations; regional	l development	
116.23	commissions; a	area transportation	partnerships; loo	cal governments; the Me	tropolitan Council;	
116.24	transportation	stakeholders; or oth	ner appropriate f	ederal, state, or local go	vernment agencies.	
116.25	The commission	oner must develop	, adopt, and imp	element the policy no la	ter than November	
116.26	1, 2022, and m	nay update the poli	cy as appropria	te. The commissioner n	nust publish the	
116.27	policy and upd	lates on the depart	ment's website a	and through other effect	ive means selected	
116.28	by the commis	sioner.				
116.29	(b) For eac	h selection process	s, the policy add	opted under this section	must:	
116.30	(1) establis	h a process that ide	entifies criteria,	the weight of each crite	rion, and a process	
116.31	to score each p	roject based on the	weighted criteri	a. The scoring system m	ay consider project	
116 32	readiness as a	criterion for evalu	ation but project	et readiness must not be	a major factor in	

- 116.32 readiness as a criterion for evaluation, but project readiness must not be a major factor in
- 116.33 determining the final score;

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
117.1	<u>(2) ider</u>	ntify and apply all releva	ant criteria cor	tained in enacted Minnes	sota or federal law
117.2	or added b	y the commissioner;			
117.3	(3) iden	ntify for stakeholders ar	nd the general	public the candidate proj	ect selected under
117.4	each select	tion process and every p	project conside	ered that was not selected	<u>l;</u>
117.5	<u>(4) inve</u>	olve area transportation	partnerships a	and other local authoritie	s, as appropriate,
117.6	in the proc	ess of scoring and rank	ing candidate	projects under considera	tion;
117.7	<u>(5) pub</u>	licize scoring and decisi	on outcomes c	oncerning each candidate	project, including
117.8	the project	s that were considered	but not selecte	d, and the reason each pr	roject was not
117.9	selected; a	nd			
117.10	<u>(6) requ</u>	uire that the projects in t	the state transp	ortation improvement pr	ogram include the
117.11	score assig	aned to the project.			
117.12	<u>(c)</u> This	s section does not apply	to the following	ng: the safe routes to scho	ool program under
117.13	Minnesota	Statutes, section 174.40	0; the local bri	dge replacement program	under Minnesota
117.14	Statutes, se	ection 174.50; the local	road improve	ment program under Mir	mesota Statutes,
117.15	section 174	4.52; highway railroad	grade crossing	-warning devices replace	ement; statewide
117.16	freight safe	ety improvements; the a	airport capital	improvement program; c	or high priority
117.17	bridges for	the trunk highway sys	tem. This sect	ion does not apply to any	<sup>r</sup> programs or
117.18	processes	for which the commissi	oner has alrea	dy established a project s	selection process
117.19	pursuant to	Laws 2017, First Spec	cial Session ch	apter 3, article 3, section	. 124.
117.20	<u>(d)</u> For	purposes of this section	n, a capital pro	ject means a project to p	ourchase, replace,
117.21	or recondit	tion the physical assets	that make up 1	he transportation system	<u>.</u>
117.22	Subd. 2	2. Report to legislature	e. By February	1, 2023, the commission	ner must submit a
117.23	report to th	e chairs and ranking m	inority member	ers of the legislative com	mittees with
117.24	jurisdiction	n over transportation pc	olicy and finan	ce concerning the adopte	ed policy and how
117.25	the policy	is anticipated to improv	ve the consiste	ncy, objectivity, and tran	sparency of the
117.26	selection p	rocess. The report must	include inform	nation on input from men	nbers of the public
117.27	and the org	ganizations identified in	n subdivision 1	÷	
117.28	<u>EFFE(</u>	<b>CTIVE DATE.</b> This set	ction is effecti	ve the day following fina	al enactment.
117.29	Sec. 135	. <u>SCHOOL BUS KNO</u>	WLEDGE T	EST AVAILABILITY.	
117.30	The co	mmissioner of public sa	afety must ens	ure adequate availability	of time slots for
11721	knowledge	tests for school bus en	dorsements T	bese tests must be readily	v available across

117.31 knowledge tests for school bus endorsements. These tests must be readily available across

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment			
118.1	the state. Where	e necessary to prov	ide adequate ti	me slots, the commissione	er must prioritize			
118.2	these tests abov	e class D driver's l	icense knowle	dge tests.				
118.3	EFFECTIV	<b>E DATE.</b> This see	ction is effecti	ve the day following final	enactment and			
118.4	expires Decemb			8				
118.5	Sec. 136. <u>VE</u>	HICLE REGIST	RATION SEL	F-SERVICE KIOSK RE	EPORT.			
118.6	By December 1, 2022, the commissioner of public safety must submit to the legislative							
118.7	committees with	n jurisdiction over	transportation	policy and finance a repor	t on self-service			
118.8	kiosks authorize	ed in Minnesota St	atutes, section	168.0135. At a minimum	, the report must			
118.9	include the follo	owing information	<u>:</u>					
118.10	(1) the number of the numbe	per of completed tr	cansactions at s	self-service kiosks;				
118.11	(2) the number of the numbe	per of failed or can	celed transact	ions at self-service kiosks;	<u>2</u>			
118.12	(3) the locat	ion of each self-se	rvice kiosk and	d the name of the business	s or entity that is			
118.13	operating at that	t address; and						
118.14	(4) any recommendations to the legislature to improve the use of self-service kiosks,							
118.15	including propo	sed legislation.						
110.16	Sec. 127 TD	ANGDODTATION	I DEX/ENILIE	AND EVDENDITIDES	. DEDODT			
118.16	Sec. 157. <u>I K</u> A	ANSFURIATION	NEVENUE	AND EXPENDITURES	<u>; nefuni.</u>			
118.17	<u>(a)</u> The com	missioner of transp	portation, in co	ollaboration with the comr	nissioners of			
118.18	revenue and man	nagement and budg	get, must submi	t a report to the chairs and	ranking minority			
118.19	members of the	legislative commi	ttees with juris	sdiction over transportatio	n policy and			
118.20	finance on trans	portation revenues	s and expendit	ures in Minnesota.				
118.21	<u>(b) At a min</u>	imum, the report n	nust include a	nalysis regarding:				
118.22	(1) revenue	sources for the hig	hway user tax	distribution fund, includi	ng detailed			
118.23	information on	how much revenue	e is generated	on both a county and a per	r-capita basis;			
118.24	(2) the vario	us constitutional a	nd statutory fo	rmulas used to distribute h	nighway user tax			
118.25	distribution fund	ds, including detail	led information	n on the amounts spent unc	ler each formula			
118.26	over the past five	ve years;						
118.27	(3) expendit	ures for activities re	elated to the hi	ghway user tax distributior	ı fund, including			
118.28	detailed information	tion on how funds	are distributed	to the trunk highway fund,	county state-aid			
118.29	highway fund, a	and municipal state	e-aid street fun	d, and expended from the	se funds on both			
118.30	a county and a p	per-capita basis;						

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment			
119.1	(4) the	current number of lane	e-miles by syste	em, functional classifica	ution, and surface			
119.2	type, inclu	iding roadways with tw	o or more pave	ed lanes, on a per-count	y basis; and			
119.3	(5) the projected cost to meet Minnesota's transportation needs as identified in the							
119.4	statewide	highway investment pla	an under Minne	esota Statutes, section 1	74.03, taking into			
119.5	account sp	pecific factors that inclu	ide but are not	limited to (i) action nee	ded to achieve			
119.6	meaningfu	ll congestion relief, and	l (ii) labor costs	s to both maintain existi	ng transportation			
119.7	assets and	expand to meet future	needs.					
119.8	<u>(c) The</u>	e report under this secti	on must be sub	mitted no later than Feb	pruary 15, 2022.			
119.9	<u>EFFE</u>	CTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective	ve the day following fin	al enactment.			
119.10	Sec. 138	. <u>SCHOOL BUS STO</u>	P-SIGNAL A	RM CAMERA GRAN	TS REPORT.			
119.11	By Dec	cember 15, 2023, the co	mmissioner of	public safety, in coordin	ation with the state			
119.12	court adm	inistrator, must submit	a report on sch	ool bus stop-signal arm	camera systems to			
119.13	the chairs	and ranking minority n	nembers of the	legislative committees	with jurisdiction			
119.14	over trans	portation finance and p	olicy. At a min	imum, the report must i	nclude:			
119.15	<u>(1)</u> an o	overview of the school	bus stop-signal	arm grant program imp	lemented pursuant			
119.16	to article 1	, section 4, subdivisior	n 5, including h	ow the commissioner a	dministered the			
119.17	program a	nd how grant recipients	s were selected	2				
119.18	<u>(</u> 2) a li	sting of grants made pu	rsuant to articl	e 1, section 4, subdivisi	on 5, including the			
119.19	recipient,	the amount received, th	e type and mod	lel year of bus on which	n the cameras were			
119.20	installed, a	and whether the bus wa	s equipped with	h any cameras prior to r	eceiving the grant;			
119.21	(3) the	number of violations o	f Minnesota Sta	atutes, section 169.444,	subdivisions 1 and			
119.22	1a, capture	ed on school bus stop-a	rm cameras be	tween July 1, 2021, and	June 30, 2023 <u>,</u>			
119.23	broken do	wn by school district;						
119.24	(4) the	number of citations iss	ued for violatio	ns of Minnesota Statute	s, section 169.444,			
119.25	subdivisio	ns 1 and 1a, between J	uly 1, 2021, and	d June 30, 2023, broken	down by school			
119.26	district;							
119.27	(5) the	number of citations iss	ued for violatio	ns of Minnesota Statute	s, section 169.444,			
119.28	subdivisio	ns 1 and 1a, between J	uly 1, 2019, and	d June 30, 2021, broken	down by county;			
119.29	<u>(6) a si</u>	ummary of the anticipa	ted ongoing cos	sts reported by grant rec	pipients as required			
119.30	by paragra	<u>ıph (a);</u>						
119.31	(7) rec	ommendations on statu	tory changes th	nat would allow for bett	er enforcement of			
119.32	Minnesota	a Statutes, section 169.4	144, subdivision	ns 1 and 1a; and				

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
120.1	(8) recomm	endations on futu	re funding need	ls for school bus stop-sigr	nal arm camera
120.2	systems.				
120.3	The commissio	ner may seek innu	t from schools	bus companies, and local	law enforcement
120.5	when preparing			ous companies, and rocar	
		<u> </u>			
120.5	Sec. 139. <u>LE</u>	GISLATIVE RE	PORT ON EX	AM STATION EXPEN	DITURES.
120.6	By January	15, 2023, and by	January 15, 202	24, the commissioner of p	ublic safety must
120.7	submit a report	on driver exam st	ation expendit	ures from the amount spec	ifically provided
120.8	under article 1,	section 4, subdiv	ision 4, paragra	uph (a), to the chairs and r	anking minority
120.9	members of the	e legislative comm	nittees with juri	sdiction over transportation	on policy and
120.10	finance. At a m	inimum, the report	must include e	xpenditure information and	d financial details
120.11	for the prior fis	cal year.			
120.12	Sec. 140. <u>W(</u>	ORK ZONE SPE	ED MANAGE	EMENT STUDY.	
120.13	(a) The com	missioners of trai	nsportation and	public safety must perfor	m a work zone
120.14	speed managen	nent study. At a m	inimum, the st	udy must:	
120.15	(1) evaluate	existing legal aut	hority for strat	egies, practices, and meth	ods to reduce
120.16	vehicle speeds	and enhance work	ter safety in wo	ork zones, which may incl	ude but is not
120.17	limited to use o	f traffic control de	vices, use of ba	arriers, traffic control desig	gn modifications,
120.18	and speed enfo	rcement actions;			
120.19	(2) propose	a process for con	tractors operati	ng in a work zone that all	ows contractors
120.20	to request mod	ifications to a proj	ect's traffic con	trol plan, in order to reduc	e vehicle speeds
120.21	or improve wor	rker safety in a wo	ork zone;		
120.22	<u>(3) make re</u>	commendations o	n changes to cu	urrent policies and proced	ures related to
120.23	work zone safe	ty; and			
120.24	<u>(4) make re</u>	commendations o	n changes to st	ate law to improve work z	zone safety.
120.25	(b) By Febr	uary 1, 2022, the	commissioners	must complete the study	and submit it to
120.26	the chairs and 1	anking minority r	nembers of the	legislative committees w	ith jurisdiction
120.27	over transporta	tion policy and fin	nance.		
120.28	EFFECTIV	<b>E DATE.</b> This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following final	enactment.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
121.1	Sec. 141. <u>D</u>	RIVER'S LICEN	SE SAME-DAY	ISSUANCE PILOT	PROJECT.
121.2	<u>(a)</u> The co	ommissioner of pub	lic safety must c	onduct a same-day dri	ver's license pilot
121.3	project as des	scribed in this section	on. The pilot pro	ject must be in the citi	es of Lakeville and
121.4	Moorhead an	d include any drive	r's license agent	in either city that requ	ests to participate
121.5	in the pilot p	roject. This section	applies to driver	s license agents partic	ipating in the pilot
121.6	project.				
121.7	<u>(b)</u> An ap	plicant who submit	s a properly com	pleted application for	a noncompliant
121.8	driver's licens	se, instruction perm	it, or identification	on card must be provid	led with the license
121.9	or card at the	time of the applica	tion. The license	or card must be proce	essed and produced
121.10	at the site of	the application. The	e applicant must	not be required to go t	o another location
121.11	to receive the	license or card. Th	e applicant must	not be provided with a	a temporary license
121.12	or card.				
121.13	<u>(c)</u> The co	ommissioner must p	provide the partic	pipating driver's license	e agents with any
121.14	necessary equ	uipment to process	and produce the	driver's licenses and ic	lentification cards
121.15	on site.				
121.16	<u>(d)</u> By Jai	nuary 1, 2024, the c	ommissioner mu	ist submit a report on t	he pilot project to
121.17	the chairs and	d ranking minority i	members of the l	egislative committees	with jurisdiction
121.18	over transpor	tation policy and fin	ance. At a minim	um, the report must inc	clude the following:
121.19	<u>(1) a descr</u>	ription of the pilot p	roject and the loc	ations that participated	in the pilot project;
121.20	<u>(2) how m</u>	any noncompliant o	drivers' licenses,	instruction permits, or	identification cards
121.21	were process	ed during the pilot j	project;		
121.22	<u>(3)</u> any in	formation or feedba	ack from the driv	er's license agents abo	ut the pilot project;
121.23	<u>(4) a reco</u>	mmendation on wh	ether the issuance	e of same-day noncon	pliant drivers'
121.24	licenses, inst	ruction permits, or i	dentification car	ds should be expanded	l statewide.
121.25	EFFECT	<b>IVE DATE.</b> This s	ection is effectiv	e on October 1, 2022,	and applies to
121.26	applications 1	received on or after	that date.		
121.27	Sec. 142. P	ROJECT SELEC	<b>FION STUDY:</b>	DEPARTMENT OF	
121.27	TRANSPOR				

- 121.29 (a) By January 15, 2022, the commissioner of transportation must report to the chairs
- 121.30 and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over
- 121.31 transportation finance and policy on ways to include meaningful legislative input into the
- 121.32 project selection process. At a minimum, the report must:

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
122.1	(1) ide	entify and evaluate optio	ons to include	meaningful legislative ir	put into project
122.2				g but not limited to the fo	
122.3				opment program, and the	
122.4	improven	nent program;			
122.5	(2) ide	entify and evaluate option	ons to include	meaningful legislative ir	put into internal
122.6				ng but not limited to the	
122.7		portation Programming			¥
122.8	(3) ma	ake recommendations on	how to best in	nclude meaningful legisl	ative input into the
122.9	project se	lection process; and			
122.10	<u>(4) inc</u>	clude proposed legislation	on to impleme	nt the recommendations.	<u>.</u>
122.11	<u>(b)</u> Fo	r purposes of this sectio	n, meaningful	legislative input means	direct input from
122.12	the legisla	ature that the commissio	oner must cons	ider when selecting proj	ects. Meaningful
122.13	legislative	e input does not include	the following	legislator participation	in the existing
122.14	processes	in the same manner that	t is open to ev	ery resident; allowing th	e legislature to
122.15	provide a	dvisory or informational	l information t	to the commissioner that	the commissioner
122.16	is not requ	uired to consider; or requ	uiring legislati	ve input in a manner tha	t gives the input so
122.17	little weig	ght or consideration that	is not effectiv	e input.	
122.18	Sec. 143	3. <u>STUDY ON POST-C</u>	COVID PANI	DEMIC PUBLIC TRAN	NSPORTATION.
122.19	<u>(a)</u> Fro	om funds specified unde	er Minnesota S	tatutes, section 161.53,	paragraph (b), the
122.20	<u>commissi</u>	oner of transportation m	ust arrange fo	r a study by the Center f	for Transportation
122.21	Studies at	t the University of Minn	esota that example	nines public transportati	ion after the
122.22	COVID-1	9 pandemic is substanti	ally curtailed	in the United States. At a	a minimum, the
122.23	study mus	st:			
122.24	<u>(1) foo</u>	cus primarily on transit s	ervice for com	muters in the metropolit	an area, as defined
122.25	in Minnes	sota Statutes, section 47.	3.121, subdivi	<u>sion 2;</u>	
122.26	<u>(2) spe</u>	ecifically review Norths	tar Commuter	Rail and commuter-orie	nted transit service
122.27	by the Me	etropolitan Council and	by the suburba	an transit providers; and	
122.28	<u>(3) pro</u>	ovide analysis and proje	ctions on antic	cipated changes in:	
122.29	<u>(i) ride</u>	ership;			
122.30	<u>(ii) de</u>	mand for different mode	es and forms o	f active and public trans	portation;
122.31	<u>(iii) tra</u>	ansit service levels and	features;		

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
123.1	(iv) revenue	e and expenditures	s; and		
123.2	(v) long-ter	m impacts.			
123.3	(b) By Febr	ruary 1, 2023, the	commissioner n	nust provide a copy of the	study to the
123.4	members of the	e legislative comm	nittees with juris	diction over transportatio	n policy and
123.5	finance.				
123.6	Sec. 144. <u>IN</u>	DEPENDENT EX	XPERT REVIE	EW OF MNDRIVE.	
123.7	Subdivision	<u>11. <b>Definitions.</b> (</u> a	a) For purposes	of this section, the follow	ing terms have
123.8	the meanings g	;iven.			
123.9	<u>(b) "Chair"</u>	means the most re	ecent chair of th	e Governor's Blue Ribbor	1 Council on
123.10	Information Te	chnology, establis	hed by Executiv	ve Order 19-02 and extend	ed by Executive
123.11	Order 20-77.				
123.12	<u>(c)</u> "DVS" 1	means the Driver a	and Vehicle Serv	vices Division of the Depa	rtment of Public
123.13	Safety.				
123.14	<u>(d)</u> "End us	er" means individ	uals who use M	nDRIVE to process drive	r and vehicle
123.15	transactions, in	cluding deputy re	gistrars, driver's	license agents, and auton	nobile dealers.
123.16	<u>(e) "MnDR</u>	IVE" means the st	tate's vehicle titl	e and registration system.	<u>.</u>
123.17	(f) "Review	team" means the	chair and any p	eople or entities assisting	the chair in
123.18	performing the	review.			
123.19	<u>Subd. 2.</u> Ac	<mark>lministration.</mark> (a)	Notwithstandin	ng Minnesota Statutes, cha	pter 16C, or any
123.20	law to the cont	rary, the chair mus	st conduct a rev	iew of MnDRIVE as prov	ided by this
123.21	section. The ch	air may select two	o people to assis	st the chair in conducting	the review. The
123.22	chair may cont	ract with addition	al individuals or	entities to provide expert	tise as deemed
123.23	necessary by the	ne chair.			
123.24	(b) The com	missioner of publi	ic safety must pr	ovide administrative suppo	ort for the review
123.25	team. The com	missioner of public	e safety and the s	state chief information official	cer must provide
123.26	access to MnD	RIVE and provide	any requested	information to the review	team. Subject to
123.27	applicable state	e law and any appl	licable contracts	s, FAST Enterprises and e	nd users must
123.28	provide reques	ted data and inform	mation to the re	view team.	
123.29	<u>Subd. 3.</u> <b>Re</b>	eview. (a) The revi	iew team must e	evaluate MnDRIVE's perfe	ormance and
123.30	processes in or	der to make recon	nmendations to	optimize the benefits and	efficiencies of
123.31	MnDRIVE for	end users, DVS, s	state residents, a	nd other stakeholders. At	a minimum, the
123.32	review team m	ust review:			

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
124.1	(1) all avail	able data regardii	ng the time and	effort required to comple	te functions using
124.2	MnDRIVE;				
124.3	(2) all avail	able data regardii	ng DVS call cer	ter activities and other D	VS support for
124.3		nd user questions		ter derivities and other D	
124.5			<u> </u>	efficiency items;	
124.6	(4) technolo	bgy needs of end	users, including	hardware, software, and	Internet speed;
124.7	(5) the need	and timing for t	raining for end u	isers and DVS staff;	
124.8	<u>(6)</u> DVS sta	ffing requiremen	ts and needs;		
124.9	(7) fee amo	unts and structure	es related to lice	nsing drivers and registe	ring vehicles;
124.10	(8) appropri	iations from all so	ources made to ]	DVS;	
124.11	(9) the effec	tiveness and cons	sistency of webs	ites that provide information	ion on completing
124.12	vehicle or licen	sing transactions	<u>.</u>		
124.13	(10) options	for future self-se	rvice activities fo	or licensing drivers and re	gistering vehicles;
124.14	and				
124.15	(11) any oth	ner items deemed	to be a factor in	reducing the time spent	by residents to
124.16	complete transa	actions and time s	spent by end use	ers and DVS staff to supp	ort those
124.17	transactions.				
124.18	(b) The revi	ew team must re	view and make	recommendations regard	ing driver
124.19	examination sta	ation locations an	d operations. A	t a minimum, the review	team must:
124.20	(1) review t	he findings and r	ecommendation	s of the Office of the Leg	gislative Auditor
124.21	<u>in the 2021 pro</u>	gram evaluation;	<u>.</u>		
124.22	<u>(2) review a</u>	and evaluate:			
124.23	(i) operation	nal costs, cost say	vings, and admin	nistrative efficiencies rela	ited to permanent
124.24	closure of drive	er examination st	ations;		
124.25	(ii) impacts	on driver's licens	se applicants fro	m potential driver exami	nation station
124.26	closures or serv	ice reductions, in	cluding average	travel times and travel dis	tances throughout
124.27	the state; and				
124.28	(iii) data rel	ated to items (i) a	and (ii);		
124.29	(3) examine	e alternative optic	ons or modificat	ions to driver examinatio	n station closures
124.30	or service redu	ctions; and			

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
125.1	(4) revie	w relevant testimony	about driver e	xamination stations give	n at legislative	
125.2	<u> </u>			e date of this section and		
125.3	the report required by subdivision 4, paragraph (b).					
105.4					ahaina an duan bin a	
125.4			-	e chair must report to the	<u> </u>	
125.5				with jurisdiction over tran by subdivision 3, paragi		
125.6 125.7		he report must include	-	by subdivision 5, paragi	apii (a). At a	
123.7	<u>IIIIIIIIIIIIII, u</u>	ie report must merud	<u>c.</u>			
125.8	<u>(1) a dese</u>	cription of the inform	ation and data g	gathered and reviewed for	or each of the items	
125.9	in subdivisio	on 3, paragraph (a);				
125.10	(2) recon	nmendations on whet	her driver's lice	ense agent and deputy re	gistrar fees should	
125.11	be modified	• 2				
125.12	<u>(3) recor</u>	nmendations regardir	ng staffing leve	els or requirements;		
125.13	<u>(4) recor</u>	nmendations on how	best to fund ar	ny recommended change	es; and	
125.14	<u>(5)</u> any a	dditional recommend	ations to optim	nize MnDRIVE benefits	to end users, DVS,	
125.15	and resident	<u>s.</u>				
125.16	<u>(b)</u> By N	ovember 1, 2022, the	e chair must rep	port to the chairs and rar	king minority	
125.17	members of	the legislative comm	ittees with juri	sdiction over transportat	tion finance and	
125.18	policy on the	e results of the review	required by su	ıbdivision 3, paragraph (	b). At a minimum,	
125.19	the report m	<u>ust:</u>				
125.20	(1) inclu	de a description of th	e information a	and data gathered and re	viewed for each of	
125.21	the items in	subdivision 3, paragr	aph (b); and			
125.22	(2) make	e recommendations re	aardina			
123.22	<u>(2) Шакс</u>		garunig.			
125.23	(i) Depar	rtment of Public Safe	ty administrati	ve practices, processes,	and services,	
125.24	including pu	iblic engagement acti	vity;			
125.25	(ii) proce	dures related to driver	r exam station s	ervice reductions or clos	ures and associated	
125.26	methods for	legislative notification	on and consulta	ation prior to implement	ation; and	
125.27	<u>(iii)</u> legis	slative changes neces	sary to implem	ent the recommendation	is of the review	
125.28	team.					

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
126.1	Sec. 145.	INDEPENDENT EX	XPERT REVI	EW OF MNDRIVE; PU	JRPOSE AND
126.2	INTENT.			,,,,,	
126.3	<u>In part,</u>	the purpose of the ind	ependent revie	w required by section 144	is to examine the
126.4	increase in	work for deputy regis	trars and drive	r's license agents since th	e implementation
126.5	of MnDRI	VE. The legislature re	cognizes the in	crease in work and intend	ds that deputy
126.6	registrars a	nd driver's license ager	nts be compens	ated accordingly. It is the	legislature's intent
126.7	to use the i	ndependent review red	quired by this s	section to determine whet	her a permanent
126.8	fee increase	e is warranted and, if s	so, to enact the	fee increase in the 2022 c	or 2023 legislative
126.9	session.				
126.10	Sec. 146.	DEDICATED FUN	DS EXPENDI	TURES TASK FORCE	<u>.</u>
126.11	Subdivi	ision 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a	a) For purposes	s of this section, the follo	wing terms have
126.12	the meanin	gs given.			
126.13	<u>(b)</u> "Co	mmissioner" means th	e commission	er of transportation.	
126.14	<u>(c) "Eac</u>	ch department" means	every departme	ent that spends highway us	ser tax distribution
126.15	or trunk hig	ghway funds.			
126.16	<u>(d)</u> "Tas	sk force" means the de	edicated funds	expenditures task force es	stablished in this
126.17	section.				
126.18	Subd. 2	. Task force establish	ed. A dedicated	l funds expenditures task f	orce is established
126.19	to review a	nd make recommenda	tions regarding	g the permissible uses of e	expenditures from
126.20	the trunk h	ighway fund and the h	nighway user ta	x distribution fund.	
126.21	Subd. 3	. <u>Membership.</u> (a) Th	ne task force co	onsists of the following m	embers:
126.22	<u>(1) four</u>	senators, with two ap	pointed by the	senate majority leader ar	nd two appointed
126.23	by the sena	te minority leader;			
126.24	<u>(2) four</u>	members of the hous	e of representa	tives, with two appointed	by the speaker of
126.25	the house a	and two appointed by	the house mind	rity leader;	
126.26	(3) the	commissioner of trans	portation or a	designee who is an emplo	oyee in the
126.27	Departmen	t of Transportation;			
126.28	(4) the c	commissioner of public	safety or a des	ignee who is an employee	in the Department
126.29	of Public S	afety;			
126.30	(5) the	commissioner of mana	agement and b	udget or a designee who i	s an employee in
126.31	the Departs	ment of Management	and Budget; ar	<u>id</u>	

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment			
127.1	(6) the atto	rney general or a d	esignee.					
127.2	(b) The app	pointing authorities	under paragra	oh (a) must make the app	pointments by July			
127.3	<u>31, 2021.</u>							
127.4	(c) At its fi	rst meeting, the tas	sk force must el	ect a chair or co-chairs l	by a majority vote			
127.5	of those memb	pers present.						
127.6	<u>Subd. 4.</u> D	<b>uties.</b> <u>At a minimu</u>	m, the task for	ce must:				
127.7	<u>(1)</u> examin	e each department'	s practices in m	nanaging and tracking tr	unk highway fund			
127.8	and highway u	ser tax distributior	n fund expendit	ures;				
127.9	(2) develop	o findings regarding	g the permissib	ility of trunk highway fu	und and highway			
127.10	user tax distrib	oution fund expend	itures, which n	nust include specific revi	ew of each of the			
127.11	following uses	or activities:						
127.12	(i) the crea	tion, construction,	expansion, or r	naintenance of bikeways	<u>;</u>			
127.13	(ii) expend	itures for cybersec	urity;					
127.14	(iii) use of	trunk highway fund	ls by the Depar	tment of Transportation	for: administrative			
127.15	costs of the targeted group business program; making grants to metropolitan planning							
127.16	organizations outside of the metropolitan area; and making grants to regional development							
127.17	commissions,	joint powers board	s, or to departn	nent district offices to id	entify critical			
127.18	concerns, prob	elems, and issues;						
127.19	(iv) admini	stration and related	d services for th	ne Department of Public	Safety, the			
127.20	commissioner	s office, fiscal serv	vices, human re	sources, communication	s, and technology			
127.21	services; and							
127.22	(v) the foll	owing entities with	in the Departm	ent of Transportation: si	te development			
127.23	unit; labor con	npliance efforts in	the Office of C	onstruction and Innovati	ve Contracting;			
127.24	Modal Plannir	ig and Program Ma	anagement Divi	sion; Statewide Radio C	Communications			
127.25	within the dep	artment's State Aid	l Division; Wor	kforce and Agency Serv	vices Division;			
127.26	Office of Finan	ncial Management;	; human resourc	ces; commissioner's staff	f offices; Office of			
127.27	Audit; Office	of Chief Counsel; (	Office of Civil	Rights; communications	and public			
127.28	engagement; (	Office of Equity and	d Diversity; Go	vernment Affairs Office	; and Office of			
127.29	Freight and Co	ommercial Vehicle	Operations;					
127.30	(3) evaluat	e trunk highway fu	nd and highwa	y user tax distribution fu	ind spending in			
127.31	each departme	nt to determine wh	ether the spend	ling is a highway purpos	se and identify			
127.32	whether each s	specific use is a per	rmissible or im	permissible use of the fu	inds;			

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment	
128.1	(4) eva	luate and make recom	mendations on l	now the commissioner o	f management and	
128.2	<u> </u>			se of trunk highway fun		
128.3	tax distribution funds prior to disbursing the funds to the agency to ensure the use complies					
128.4	with statut	tory and budget require	ements; and			
128.5	<u>(5) ma</u>	ke recommendations for	or changes in tr	unk highway and highw	yay user tax	
128.6	distributio	n fund expenditures, ir	cluding to poli	cies, procedures, and ap	propriations.	
128.7	Subd.	5. Meetings. (a) By Se	ptember 1, 202	1, the commissioner mu	st convene the first	
128.8	meeting of	f the task force.				
128.9	<u>(b) The</u>	e task force is subject t	o the Minnesot	a Open Meeting Law un	nder Minnesota	
128.10	Statutes, c	hapter 13D.				
128.11	Subd.	6. Administration. Up	on request of the	e task force, the commiss	sioner must provide	
128.12	administra	tive services, technica	l support, and in	nformation for the task	force.	
128.13	Subd.	7. Legislative report.	By February 15	, 2022, the task force m	ust submit a report	
128.14	to the chai	rs and ranking minority	members of the	e house of representative	es Ways and Means	
128.15	Committe	e, the senate Finance Co	ommittee, and e	each legislative committe	ee with jurisdiction	
128.16	over any use of trunk highway funds or highway user tax distribution funds. At a minimum,					
128.17	the report	must:				
128.18	<u>(1)</u> sun	nmarize the activities of	of the task force			
128.19	<u>(2) ide</u>	ntify any analysis and	findings;			
128.20	<u>(3) pro</u>	vide recommendations	adopted by the	e task force; and		
128.21	<u>(4) inc</u>	lude any draft legislati	on amending M	linnesota Statutes, sectio	ons 161.20,	
128.22	subdivisio	n 3, and 161.045, and	chapter 16A; or	any other statutes that	is necessary to	
128.23	implemen	t the recommendations	<u>.</u>			
128.24	Subd.	8. Expiration. The tasl	k force expires	the day following subm	ission of the report	
128.25	under sub	division 7.				
128.26	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following fin	al enactment.	
128.27	Sec. 147	". <u>SALVAGE TITLE 1</u>	TASK FORCE	<u>.</u>		
128.28	Subdiv	vision 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a	a) For purposes	of this section, the follo	owing terms have	
128.29	the meaning	ngs given.				
128.30	<u>(b) "Hi</u>	gh-value vehicle" has t	he meaning giv	en in Minnesota Statutes	s, section 168A.01,	
128.31	subdivisio	<u>n 6a.</u>				

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
129.1	(c) "Late-	model vehicle" has t	the meaning give	en in Minnesota Statutes,	section 168A.01,
129.2	subdivision 8	sa.			
129.3	<u>(d) "Task</u>	force" means the sa	lvage title task	force established in this	section.
129.4	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Establishment; pur	<b>pose.</b> A salvage	e title task force is establ	ished to evaluate
129.5	issues related	to salvage certifica	tes of title and 1	nake any recommendation	ons for legislative
129.6	changes.				
129.7	<u>Subd. 3.</u> <u>N</u>	<b>Membership.</b> (a) Th	ne task force con	nsists of the following m	embers:
129.8	<u>(1)</u> two m	embers of the house	e of representati	ves, with one appointed	by the speaker of
129.9	the house and	d one appointed by t	the house minor	ity leader; and	
129.10	<u>(2) two m</u>	embers of the senat	e, with one app	pinted by the senate majo	ority leader and
129.11	one appointed	d by the senate mine	ority leader.		
129.12	<u>(b) The ap</u>	ppointing authorities	s under paragra	oh (a) must make the app	pointments by
129.13	August 1, 202	21.			
129.14	(c) At its	first meeting, the tag	sk force must el	ect a chair by a majority	vote of those
129.15	members pres	sent.			
129.16	<u>Subd. 4.</u> I	Duties. The task for	ce must:		
129.17	(1) review	v state law governing	g motor vehicle	titling and issuance of a s	alvage certificate
129.18	of title, which	n must include Mini	nesota Statutes,	sections 168A.151, 325I	F.6641, and
129.19	<u>325F.6642;</u>				
129.20	<u>(2)</u> evalua	ate the current salva	ge designation,	including:	
129.21	(i) whethe	er the designation co	onveys informat	ion about the physical, s	tructural, and
129.22	mechanical co	ondition of the vehic	le that is sufficie	nt to enable vehicle owner	rs and prospective
129.23	purchasers of	Sused vehicles to m	ake informed re	pair or purchase decision	ns; and
129.24	(ii) wheth	er the criteria in stat	e statute for "hig	gh-value vehicle" and "lat	te-model vehicle"
129.25	provide mean	ningful information	about the physic	cal, structural, and mech	anical condition
129.26	of the vehicle	<u>);</u>			
129.27	(3) identif	y any additional or a	lternative means	to provide information a	bout the condition
129.28	of a vehicle the	hat is subject to an i	nsurer acquiring	g ownership through pays	ment of damages;
129.29	<u>(4) make</u> r	ecommendations fo	r motor vehicle	itling changes based on ta	ask force findings,
129.30	· · ·	velopment of any pr			
129.31	<u>(5) estima</u>	ite costs and fiscal i	mpacts of imple	ementing the recommend	ations.

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment		
130.1	Subd. 5. M	eetings. (a) By Sep	tember 1, 202	l, the chair of the Legisla	ative Coordinating		
130.2	Subd. 5. Meetings. (a) By September 1, 2021, the chair of the Legislative Coordinating Commission must convene the first meeting of the task force.						
130.3	(b) The tasl	k force must establi	ish a schedule	for meetings and meet a	s necessary to		
130.4	accomplish the	e duties under subdi	ivision 4.				
130.5	(c) The task	k force is subject to	the Minnesota	a Open Meeting Law un	der Minnesota		
130.6	Statutes, chapt	er 13D.					
130.7	<u>Subd. 6.</u> Ac	dministration. (a) '	The Legislativ	e Coordinating Commis	sion must provide		
130.8	administrative	services and suppo	rt and physical	or virtual meeting space	e. Upon request of		
130.9	the task force,	the commissioner of	of public safety	must provide technical	support.		
130.10	(b) Membe	rs of the task force	serve without	compensation.			
130.11	<u>Subd. 7.</u> Le	egislative report. <u>E</u>	By January 31,	2022, the task force mu	st submit a report		
130.12	to the chairs an	nd ranking minority	members of t	ne legislative committee	s with jurisdiction		
130.13	over transporta	tion finance and pol	licy. At a minin	num, the report must des	cribe the activities,		
130.14	evaluations and findings, cost estimates, and recommendations of the task force.						
130.15	Subd. 8. Expiration. The task force expires the day following submission of the report						
130.16	under subdivis	<u>ion 7.</u>					
130.17	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment.						
130.18	Sec. 148. <u>RE</u>	<b>EVISOR INSTRUC</b>	CTION.				
130.19	The revisor	of statutes must re	number Minne	esota Statutes, section 16	60.02, subdivision		
130.20	27a, as Minnes	sota Statutes, sectio	n 169.011, sub	division 73a. The reviso	r must correct any		
130.21	cross-reference	es made necessary b	by this renumb	ering.			
130.22	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This see	ction is effecti	ve August 1, 2021.			
130.23	Sec. 149. <u>RE</u>	<b>CVISOR INSTRU</b>	CTION.				
130.24	The revisor	of statutes shall rec	codify Minnes	ota Statutes, section 169	.92, subdivision 4,		
130.25	as Minnesota S	Statutes, section 17	1.16, subdivisi	on 3a. The revisor shall	correct any		
130.26	cross-reference	es made necessary l	by this recodifi	cation.			
130.27	EFFECTI	<u>VE DATE.</u> <u>This se</u>	ction is effecti	ve January 1, 2022.			
130.28	Sec. 150. <u>RE</u>	<b>CVISOR INSTRU</b>	CTION.				
130.29	The revisor	of statutes must cl	nange cross-ref	Ferences to Minnesota St	tatutes, section		
130.30	161.20, subdiv	ision 3, to reference	e Minnesota S	tatutes, section 161.045.			

	SF10	REVISOR	KRB	211-S0010-1	1st Engrossment
131.1	EFFE	CCTIVE DATE. This s	section is effectiv	ve July 1, 2025.	
131.2	Sec. 15	1. REPEALER.			
131.3	<u>(a) Mi</u>	innesota Statutes 2020,	section 16A.60,	, is repealed.	
131.4	<u>(b) M</u>	innesota Statutes 2020	, section 168.327	7, subdivision 5, is repea	iled.
131.5	<u>(c) Mi</u>	innesota Statutes 2020,	section 169.09,	subdivision 7, is repealed	ed.
131.6	<u>(d) Mi</u>	innesota Rules, parts 74	10.2610, subpar	ts 1, 2, 3, 3a, 5a, 5b, and	6; and 7414.1490,
131.7	are repeal	led.			
131.8	<u>(e) Mi</u>	nnesota Rules, parts 74	70.0300; 7470.04	00; 7470.0500; 7470.060	00; and 7470.0700,
131.9	are repeal	led.			
131.10	<u>(f) Mi</u>	nnesota Statutes 2020,	section 161.20,	subdivision 3, is repeale	ed.
131.11	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. Parag	raph (b) is effect	tive August 1, 2021, or	upon completion
131.12	of the nec	essary programming ch	anges to the drive	er and vehicle services in	formation system,
131.13	whicheve	r is earlier. The commi	ssioner of public	c safety must notify the	revisor of statutes

131.14 of the date. Paragraph (f) is effective July 1, 2025.

#### 16A.60 COST TO COLLECT HIGHWAY TAXES TO GENERAL FUND.

The commissioner, when authorized from time to time by law, shall transfer money from the highway user tax distribution fund to the general fund. The transfer is to reimburse the general fund for the cost of collecting the taxes mentioned in the constitution, article XIV.

### 161.20 GENERAL POWERS OF COMMISSIONER.

Subd. 3. **Trunk highway fund appropriations.** The commissioner may expend trunk highway funds only for trunk highway purposes. Payment of expenses related to Bureau of Criminal Apprehension laboratory, Explore Minnesota Tourism kiosks, Minnesota Safety Council, driver education programs, Emergency Medical Services Board, Mississippi River Parkway Commission, payments to MN.IT Services in excess of actual costs incurred for trunk highway purposes, and personnel costs incurred on behalf of the Governor's Office do not further a highway purpose and do not aid in the construction, improvement, or maintenance of the highway system.

### 168.327 DRIVER AND VEHICLE RECORD FEES.

Subd. 5. **Bulk vehicle records requests.** (a) "Bulk vehicle records" in this section is a total of 1,000 or more vehicle title records and vehicle registration records.

(b) The commissioner shall charge a fee of \$0.02 per record for a request of bulk vehicle records.

(c) Of the fees collected, 20 percent must be credited to the vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705 and is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes in this subdivision; 30 percent must be credited to the data security account in the special revenue fund under section 3.9741, subdivision 5; and 50 percent must be credited to the driver and vehicle services technology account under section 299A.705.

## 169.09 COLLISIONS.

Subd. 7. Accident report to commissioner. (a) The driver of a vehicle involved in an accident resulting in bodily injury to or death of any individual or total property damage to an apparent extent of \$1,000 or more, shall forward a written report of the accident to the commissioner of public safety within ten days of the accident. On the required report, the driver shall provide the commissioner with the name and policy number of the insurer providing vehicle liability insurance coverage at the time of the accident.

(b) On determining that the original report of any driver of a vehicle involved in an accident of which report must be made as provided in this section is insufficient, the commissioner of public safety may require the driver to file supplementary information.

## APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Session Laws: 211-S0010-1

Laws 2020, Fifth Special Session chapter 3, article 9, section 6

## Sec. 6. STATE PATROL TROOPER SALARY INCREASE.

The commissioner of public safety must increase the salary paid to state patrol troopers by 8.4 percent.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

## 7410.2610 INSULIN-TREATED DIABETES MELLITUS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** This part applies to drivers and applicants for drivers' licenses who have diabetes and are treated with insulin.

Subp. 2. **Definitions.** The terms in this part have the meanings given them in this subpart.

A. "Applying" means the completion of a department initial application, renewal, or duplicate driver's license form.

B. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the Department of Public Safety, acting directly or through authorized officers and agents.

C. "Department" means the Department of Public Safety.

D. "Driving-related episode" means an episode that occurs while a person is driving, operating, or in physical control of a motor vehicle.

E. "Episode" means loss of consciousness or voluntary control due to hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia.

F. "Loss of consciousness or voluntary control" means the inability to assume and retain an upright posture without support or the inability to overcome diabetic symptoms without the assistance of another.

Subp. 3. **Reporting diagnosis of insulin-treated diabetes or episode.** A person shall report a diagnosis of insulin-treated diabetes or an episode, in writing, to the department as follows:

A. after a diagnosis of insulin-treated diabetes:

- (1) at the time of applying for a driver's license; and
- (2) within 30 days after the diagnosis;
- B. for a driving-related episode:
  - (1) within 30 days after the episode; and
  - (2) on a regularly scheduled physician's statement as required in subpart 3a;

and

C. for a non-driving-related episode, on a regularly scheduled physician's statement as required in subpart 3a.

If a person has reason to know the requirements of items A and B, and willfully fails to report or willfully makes a material misrepresentation to the department concerning the person's diabetic condition, the commissioner shall suspend the person's driver's license for six months. The six-month suspension period will begin within 30 days from the date the department discovers the failure to report or misrepresentation.

Subp. 3a. **Physician's statement required.** A physician's statement, on a form prescribed by the commissioner, is required:

A. after the person:

- (1) is diagnosed as having insulin-treated diabetes; or
- (2) has a driving-related episode under subpart 3; and
- B. every six months until the person has been episode free for a year; and then
- C. annually until the person has been episode free for four years; and then
- D. every four years; and additionally
- E. as recommended by the physician or by the department.

The six-month, one-year, or four-year period will begin from the date the most recent physician's statement has been received and approved by the department. During a period of cancellation or suspension under this part, the department shall not require a physician's statement until the end of the cancellation or suspension period.

If a person fails to return a physician's statement to the department within 30 days from the date of mailing, the commissioner shall cancel the person's driver's license until the physician's statement is submitted to the department and accepted.

The physician's statement must indicate, at least, the date of each of the person's episodes since the previous physician's statement, whether the person is cooperating in the treatment of the condition, the person's prognosis for control of the person's diabetic condition, and whether the person is medically qualified to exercise reasonable and ordinary control over a motor vehicle on the public roads.

Subp. 5a. **Cancellation or denial.** After a review of a person's physician's statement, the commissioner shall cancel or deny a person's driver's license under the conditions and for the periods stated as follows:

A. If the commissioner receives a physician's statement that indicates that the person is not medically qualified to exercise reasonable and ordinary control over a motor vehicle, the period of cancellation or denial will be based on the recommendation of the physician and the department unless the cancellation period in item B or C applies. If the department and the treating physician do not agree on the cancellation period, the physician's statement and the person's medical history will be submitted to the Medical Review Board for its recommendation upon the request of the individual, the physician, or the department.

B. If a person has a driving-related episode, the person's driver's license will be canceled for a period of six months from the date of the episode.

C. If a person has a driving-related episode that resulted from the use of alcohol or a controlled substance, the person's driver's license will be canceled for a period of one year from the date of the episode.

Subp. 5b. **Notice.** The commissioner shall notify a person whose driver's license has been or is subject to cancellation, suspension, or denial. The notification must be in writing and be personally served or sent by first-class mail to the person's last known address shown on department records. The notice must contain:

A. the reason for the cancellation, suspension, or denial;

- B. the length of withdrawal;
- C. a statement that a person has a right to an administrative review; and
- D. the requirements for reinstatement of the person's driver's license.

The notice is deemed received three days after mailing by the department to the last known address of the person shown on department records.

Subp. 6. **Reinstatement or issuance.** The commissioner shall reinstate or issue the driver's license of a person whose license has been suspended, canceled, or denied when:

- A. the period of suspension, if any, has expired;
- B. the person has paid the suspension reinstatement fee as required by statute;
- C. no withdrawal of the person's driver's license is outstanding;

D. the requirements that resulted in suspension, cancellation, or denial have been completed; and

E. the person submits a physician's statement, on a form prescribed by the commissioner, indicating:

(1) the date of each of the person's episodes since the previous physician's

statement;

- (2) the person is cooperating in the treatment of the condition;
- (3) a favorable prognosis for the control of the person's diabetic condition;

and

(4) the person is medically qualified to exercise reasonable and ordinary control over a motor vehicle on the public roads.

## 7414.1490 GRANTING WAIVER FOR DIABETES MELLITUS.

A waiver that is granted to the applicant who fails to meet the physical requirement in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, section 391.41, paragraph (b)(3), relating to diabetes mellitus currently requiring insulin for control, must require the applicant to:

A. carry, use, and record in a log the readings from a portable, self-monitoring blood glucose device equipped with a computerized memory or, if the device is capable of printing paper tape reports, the paper tape reports may be used instead of a log;

B. monitor blood glucose one hour before going on duty and approximately every four hours while on duty;

C. make log records or tapes available to any authorized enforcement official on request;

D. carry and use when on duty a source of rapidly absorbable glucose;

E. carry insulin and the equipment of materials necessary to administer this medication;

F. report in writing within 15 calendar days to the Minnesota Department of Public Safety, Driver and Vehicle Services Division:

(1) any citation for a moving traffic violation involving the operation of a school bus along with a photocopy of the citation;

(2) the judicial or administrative disposition of a citation for a moving violation involving a school bus along with a photocopy of the notice of disposition; and

(3) the involvement in any accident whatever while operating a school bus and include any state, insurance company, or motor carrier accident reports and any attending physician's and laboratory reports of treatment arising from the accident;

G. submit a signed statement from an ophthalmologist no later than 15 days before the renewal date of the waiver and endorsement that indicates the applicant:

(1) was examined within the six-week period immediately preceding the renewal date of the waiver;

(2) was found not to have unstable proliferative diabetic retinopathy; and

(3) has a stable visual acuity of at least 20/40 Snellen in each eye, corrected or uncorrected; and

H. comply with the provisions of part 7410.2610 for reporting a diabetes-related episode involving the loss of consciousness or voluntary control due to hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia.

## 7470.0300 ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE.

The certificate shall be issued for an individual bus on an annual basis when the state patrol has inspected the vehicle and the inspection indicates that the school bus adequately complies with laws and rules relating to construction, design, equipment, and color of school bus.

## 7470.0400 DISPLAY OF CERTIFICATE.

Subpart 1. Certificate to be affixed. The certificate issued for each individual school bus shall be immediately affixed to the school bus by the inspecting state patrol trooper or LCR II.

Subp. 2. Certificate must be current. Only the certificate that is valid for the current time period may be displayed.

Subp. 3. Where displayed. The certificate shall be affixed in the lower left corner of the main windshield of the school bus.

Subp. 4. **Rejection sticker; display; removal.** A rejection sticker shall be affixed to the lower left corner of the windshield of a school bus that fails a school bus inspection. The sticker shall be removed only upon authorization from an LCR II or trooper who has determined that the defects that caused the rejection have been corrected.

## 7470.0500 TIMES OF INSPECTION.

Subpart 1. Scheduled inspection. All school buses shall be inspected for compliance with applicable laws and with rules of the Department of Public Safety.

Subp. 2. **Other inspections.** In addition to scheduled annual inspections and reinspections scheduled for the purpose of verifying that deficiencies have been corrected, a trooper or LCR II may conduct an unannounced inspection of any school bus at the location where the bus is kept when not in operation. This subpart shall not be construed to limit the right or duty of any law enforcement officer to inspect any vehicle upon reasonable cause.

## 7470.0600 SCORING FOR INSPECTIONS.

Subpart 1. **Point system.** The point system contained in part 7470.0700 shall be used to assess the safety operation of all types of school buses. Each bus will start with 100 points and each defect shall be cause for points to be deducted in accordance with point values established in part 7470.0700.

Subp. 2. Score of 96 to 100. Any school bus with an inspection score of 96 to 100 shall be identified by affixing a distinctive school bus inspection certificate to the windshield. Where an inspection score of 96 is achieved, no inspection certificate shall be affixed to the bus at the next annual inspection unless the inadequacies from the previous inspection have been corrected.

Subp. 3. Score of 80 to 95. Any school bus with an inspection score of 80 to 95 points shall pass the inspection and receive a temporary bus inspection certificate of contrasting color or design or both. This temporary certificate will be valid for 14 days following inspection and all defects must be corrected. Pending reinspection and certification of the bus by a trooper or LCR II, a bus bearing a temporary certificate may be used to transport pupils beyond the 14-day period if the inspection sheet is signed by the owner or a designee certifying that all of the defects are corrected. The signed inspection sheet shall be carried in the first aid kit in the bus.

Subp. 4. Score below 80. Any school bus with less than 80 points shall be deemed unsafe for the transportation of school children. Any school bus which fails the inspection shall not be used to transport school children until the defects are corrected and an inspection certificate is issued and affixed to the bus. Pending reinspection and certification of the bus by a trooper or LCR II, a bus bearing a rejection sticker may be used to transport pupils if the inspection sheet is signed by the owner or a designee certifying that all of the defects are corrected. The signed inspection sheet shall be carried in the first aid kit in the bus.

## 7470.0700 TABLE OF POINTS TO BE DEDUCTED.

In accordance with part 7470.0600, subparts 1 to 3, defects in the equipment of a school bus listed in the left column will cause the number of points specified in the right column to be deducted from the starting score of 100.

Equipment Defect	Points
Tires, front	each 25
Tires, rear	each 25
Exhaust	
Inadequate pipe	25
Leak in system	5
Muffler defective (treat like leak in system)	5
School bus color (multifunctional school activity buses are exempt)	
Not basic yellow	25
Improper trim color	2
Required lettering	
No school bus sign (type A, B, C, or D)	25
Other lettering - nicknames	2
Stop arm (octagonal)	25
Reflective material cracked, scratched, or separated	5
Optional lamps on stop arm	2
Crossover mirror	
Missing or inoperable	25
If only line of vision is distorted, flaking or cracked	5
Headlamps out of adjustment (allow mechanic time to adjust)	5
Headlamp out	5
Both low beams out	25
One low beam out or either or both high beams out	each 5
Dimmer switch inoperable	5
Turn signals inoperable	25
Eight lamp warning lamp system	
Lamp system not working	25
Eight lamp indicator malfunctioning	10
Indicator lamps	
High beam	2
Turn signals	5
Clearance lamps or optional white strobe lamp	each 1
Rear lamps	

	-
One out	5
Both out	25
Stop lamps (minimum of 2 required)	1.45
Not working	each 15
Auxiliary stop lamp not working	each 2
Backup lamps	5
Brakes - service (foot)	
Not working	25
Hose blistered but no fluid leakage	each hose 5
Brakes - emergency (auxiliary)	25
Defective or no warning horn	25
Rear view mirror	
Interior	15
Exterior	25
Slight crack, discolored or flaking	5
Windshield wipers (not working at all)	25
Wiper blade only	5
One speed not working on left side or the right side not working	10
Windshield glass	10
Steering	25
One kingpin bad (more than 1/2 inch)	15
Two kingpins bad (more than 1/2 inch)	25
Driver seat belt, missing or not usable	25
Entrance door, out of adjustment	5
Interior lamps	
Step-well	2
Other interior lamps (mention only)	0
First aid kit	0
Missing	25
Short supply - per unit missing	1
Fire extinguisher, missing or in inoperable range	15
Flags and flares (electric or reflector) (for up to three missing)	5
Side glass and rear glass - each defect	5
Loose objects interior	each 2
Seats loose (floor mount)	each 5
Seat condition	each 2

Bus interior (cleanliness)	2
Carbon monoxide	25
Emergency exit, inoperable	25
Emergency lettering missing	2
Bad door gasket	5
Speedometer	10
Suspension, main leaf	25
Other than main leaf, 25 percent or more of the remaining leaves broken	25
Other than main leaf, less than 25 percent broken	10
Loose or leaking shocks	10
Wheels	25
One stud nut missing if less than 20 percent of stud nuts on wheel	10
20 percent or more of stud nuts are missing on wheel	25
Body condition	2
Hazardous protuberance or sharp edge	25
Two cross members bad, must be replaced	2
Cross members rusted, to be written up	0
Drive shaft guard	25
Frame	25
Defroster fan or heaters in excess of one in multiple heater buses	each 5
Battery	10
Body mounting	10
Fuel system	10